

Operations Department
 101-135 Kings Road, Brentwood,
 Essex CM14 4LX
 Tel: 01277 200 600

Appointments made



P2691	BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES ADDRESS RECORD FORM (ARF) (Yellow)	A	FINAL OUTCOME CODE:
GREEN TEAM			

ADDRESS DETAILS

DU/PERSON SELECTION LABEL

Name of selected person:

Telephone number 1: Telephone number 2:

Contact name for call backs: No telephone: Number refused:

Call No.	Date DD/MM	Day of week	Call Start Time (24hr clock)	VISITS RECORD Record all visits, even if no reply. For phone calls – see separate grid on next page	*Call Status (Enter codes only)	Call End Time (24hr Clock)	Call followed by personal / non-CAPI time (tick)
1	/		:			:	
2	/		:			:	
3	/		:			:	
4	/		:			:	
5	/		:			:	
6	/		:			:	
7	/		:			:	
8	/		:			:	
9	/		:			:	

***Call Status codes:** 1= No reply, 2 =Contact made, 3 =Appointment made, 4 = Any CAPI interviewing done, 5= Any other status

TELEPHONE CONTACT:

Call No.	Date DD/MM	Day of week	Call Time 24hr clock	TELEPHONE CALLS RECORD Record all calls, even if no reply. DO NOT ENTER THESE CALLS IN THE CAPI MENU SYSTEM
1	/		:	
2	/		:	
3	/		:	
4	/		:	
5	/		:	

A: Establish number of Dwelling Units (DUs) and select one

A1. (FOR ALL ADDRESSES THAT ARE RESIDENTIAL & OCCUPIED OR WHERE YOU ARE NOT SURE IF THEY ARE RESIDENTIAL/OCCUPIED: COLLECT INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION (SECTION H) INFO BEFORE MAKING CONTACT) IS THIS ADDRESS TRACEABLE, RESIDENTIAL AND OCCUPIED AS A MAIN RESIDENCE?

Yes	1	GO TO A2
No (i.e. deadwood)	2	GO TO SECTION E
Not sure (i.e. uncertain if eligible)	3	GO TO SECTION F

A2. ESTABLISH NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS AT THE ISSUED ADDRESS:

WRITE NUMBER OF DUs HERE:		GO TO A3
OR CODE: A) Don't know (but fairly certain address is eligible i.e., residential/occupied) OR	A	GO TO SECTION D
B) Don't know (and now unsure if address is eligible i.e. no longer certain if residential/occupied)	B	GO TO SECTION F

A3. DWELLING UNIT SUMMARY:

1 DU only	A	GO TO A6
2 + DUs	B	GO TO A4

A4. 2+ DUs: LIST ALL DUs AT ADDRESS (continue on separate sheet if necessary):

- In flat/room number order,
- Or, from bottom to top of building, left to right, front to back

DESCRIPTION	DU CODE	DESCRIPTION	DU CODE
	01		07
	02		08
	03		09
	04		10
	05		11
	06		12

IF 2-12 DUs:

- ◆ Look at the selection label on front page.
- ◆ In 'DU/Person' row: find number matching total number of DUs
- ◆ Look at 'Select' row directly beneath this. This shows you which DU code to select.
- ◆ Ring corresponding DU code in grid above.
- ◆ Write in code number of selected DU at A5.

IF 13+ HHOLDS:

- ◆ Make a selection using the lookup chart in section G.
- ◆ Write in at A5.

A5. ENTER CODE NUMBER OF SELECTED DU HERE:

		GO TO A6
--	--	-----------------

A6. CHECK THE ADDRESS IS CORRECT/COMPLETE ON THE ADDRESS LABEL. IF NOT, AMEND.

GO TO A7

A7. IS THE (SELECTED) DWELLING UNIT TRACEABLE, RESIDENTIAL AND OCCUPIED AS A MAIN RESIDENCE?

Yes	1	GO TO SECTION B
No (i.e. deadwood)	2	GO TO SECTION E
Not sure (i.e. uncertain if eligible)	3	GO TO SECTION F

B: Establish number of adults aged 18+ at DU; select one

B1. ESTABLISH NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 18 + IN (SELECTED) DU.
Ask: Including yourself, how many people aged 18 or over live in this (house/flat/part of the accommodation)?

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>◆ INCLUDE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ People who normally live at the address but are away for less than 6 months ◆ People away at work for whom this is the main address ◆ Boarders and lodgers | <p>◆ EXCLUDE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ People aged 18+ who live elsewhere due to work ◆ Spouses who are separated and no longer resident ◆ People away for 6 months or more |
|---|---|

Note about BSA specific rules on students:
Include students if sampled address is either main term-time or main out of term address

ENTER TOTAL NUMBER OF RESIDENT ADULTS AGED 18 + HERE:			GO TO B2
OR CODE: Don't know	A		GO TO SECTION D

B2. PERSON SUMMARY:	1 person aged 18+ only	A	GO TO B5
	2 or more people aged 18+	B	GO TO B3
	NO ELIGIBLE RESIDENT <i>(i.e. no-one aged 18+)</i>	C	CODE 770 AT SECTION E

B3. IF 2+ PERSONS AGED 18+:
 Ask for name or initials of each person aged 18+ in (selected) DU.
 List in **alphabetical order** in the grid below. Continue on separate sheet if necessary.

NAME/INITIAL	PERSON CODE	NAME/INITIAL	PERSON CODE
	01		07
	02		08
	03		09
	04		10
	05		11
	06		12

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>IF 2-12 PERSONS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Look at the selection label on page 1 of the ARF • In the 'Person/DU' row: find number matching total number of persons. • In 'Select' row: number beneath total number of persons is the 'selected person code'. Ring on grid above and record at B4. | <p>IF 13+ PERSONS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make a selection using the lookup chart in section G. • Record selection code at B4 |
|---|--|

B4. ENTER CODE NUMBER OF SELECTED PERSON:			GO TO B5
--	--	--	-----------------

B5. RECORD FULL NAME OF SELECTED PERSON ON FRONT PAGE OF ARF	GO TO SECTION C OR SECTION D
---	-------------------------------------

C: Productive Outcome (interview achieved)

C1. OUTCOME: PRODUCTIVE INTERVIEW ACHIEVED (Please circle code computed in Admin Block)

Fully productive CAPI interview with:

(A) Self-completion posted by interviewer	111	END
(b) Self-completion not forthcoming (E.G REFUSED)	112	
(C) Respondent to post self-completion (LEAVE FRANKED ENVELOPE WITH RESPONDENT)	113	

Partial productive CAPI interview with:

(A) Self-completion posted by interviewer	211	END
(B) Self-completion not forthcoming (E.G REFUSED)	212	
(C) Respondent to post self-completion (LEAVE FRANKED ENVELOPE WITH RESPONDENT)	213	

D: Unproductive outcomes: Eligible Address

D1. NON-CONTACT: CODE OUTCOME

No contact with anyone at address after 6+ calls	310	GO TO D2
Contact made at address, but not with (selected) dwelling unit (ONLY USE THIS CODE IF THERE ARE MULTIPLE DWELLING UNITS)	321	
Contact made at household, but not with responsible adult	322	
No contact with selected person after 6+ calls	323	

REFUSAL: CODE OUTCOME

Office Refusal	410	GO TO D2
Information about number of dwelling units refused	421	
Information about number of people refused	422	
Personal refusal by selected person	431	
Proxy refusal	432	
Refusal during interview	440	
Broken Appointment – no recontact	450	

OTHER UNPRODUCTIVE: CODE OUTCOME

Ill at home during fieldwork period	510	GO TO D2
Away/in hospital during fieldwork period	520	
Physically/mentally unable	530	
Language difficulties	540	
OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY: Other Unproductive	599	

D2. RECORD FULL DETAILS FOR USING THIS CODE – TO BE RECORDED INTO THE CAPI ADMIN BLOCK

CHECK THAT YOU HAVE COMPLETED SECTION H THEN END

E: Unproductive outcome: Deadwood addresses

E1. RECORD OUTCOME:

Not yet built/under construction	710	GO TO F4
Demolished/derelict	720	
Vacant/empty	730	
Non-residential address (i.e. business, office etc)	740	
Address occupied, no resident persons (i.e. occupied holiday/weekend home)	750	
Communal establishment/institution	760	
Residential, no-one aged 18 + resident	770	
OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY – Other ineligible	790	

F: Unproductive outcome: Unknown Eligibility

F1. Did you make any contact WITH ANYONE at this address?

Yes	1	GO TO F2
No	2	GO TO F3

F2. UNKNOWN ELIGIBILITY, CONTACT MADE AT ADDRESS RECORD OUTCOME:

Information refused about whether address residential	810	GO TO F4
Contact made but not with household member	820	
Information refused about whether residents are eligible	830	
Unable to confirm eligibility – insufficient knowledge	840	
Unable to confirm eligibility – language problems	850	
Other unknown eligibility – contact made	890	

F3. UNKNOWN ELIGIBILITY, NO CONTACT MADE AT ADDRESS: RECORD OUTCOME

OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY: Issued not attempted	612	GO TO F4
Inaccessible	620	
Unable to locate address	630	
Unknown if residential address	640	
Residential address – unknown if eligible	650	
Other unknown eligibility – no contact	690	

F4. RECORD FULL DETAILS FOR USING THIS CODE – TO BE RECORDED INTO THE CAPI ADMIN BLOCK

CHECK THAT YOU HAVE COMPLETED SECTION H THEN END

G: Lookup chart for 13+ DUs /Persons

NUMBER OF DUs/Persons:	SELECT NUMBER:	NUMBER OF DUs/Persons:	SELECT NUMBER:
13	12	57	39
14	8	58	3
15	11	59	48
16	7	60	35
17	13	61	22
18	3	62	10
19	14	63	51
20	2	64	37
21	14	65	64
22	8	66	65
23	13	67	66
24	5	68	28
25	12	69	45
26	6	70	53
27	17	71	25
28	17	72	48
29	2	73	50
30	21	74	39
31	10	75	51
32	26	76	11
33	8	77	12
34	22	78	74
35	8	79	42
36	3	80	9
37	28	81	33
38	19	82	51
39	25	83	69
40	16	84	78
41	41	85	53
42	32	86	19
43	9	87	66
44	40	88	23
45	7	89	17
46	35	90	19
47	8	91	40
48	36	92	11
49	15	93	35
50	44	94	12
51	35	95	41
52	2	96	3
53	24	97	10
54	17	98	25
55	49	99	61
56	27	100	99

H: Interviewer observations (all outcome codes except 710 –790)

THESE QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED FOR ALL NON-DEADWOOD ADDRESSES.

INFORMATION SHOULD BE COLLECTED BEFORE MAKING CONTACT.

FOR OFFICE REFUSALS: PLEASE OBTAIN THIS INFORMATION IN ALL CASES.
IF NOT ALREADY OBTAINED, VISIT THE ADDRESS BUT DO NOT APPROACH OCCUPANTS

H1. Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

Code all that apply

Locked common entrance	1
Locked gates	2
Security staff or gatekeeper	3
Entry phone access	4
None of these	5
Unable to obtain information	8

H2. Which of these best describe the selected flat or house (i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

Code one only

Detached house	1
Semi-detached house	2
Terraced house	3
Flat or maisonette – purpose built	4
Flat or maisonette - conversion	5
Other	6
Unable to obtain information	8

H3. Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

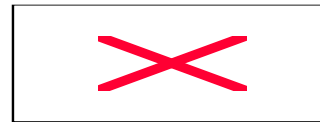
Code one only

Mainly good	1
Mainly fair	2
Mainly bad	3
Mainly very bad	4
Unable to obtain information	8

H4. How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the selected dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

Code one only

Better	1
About the same	2
Worse	3
Unable to obtain information	8



A Company Limited by Guarantee Registered in England No. 4392418
A charity registered in England and Wales (1091768)
and Scotland (SC038454)

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2008 DOCUMENTATION OF THE BLAISE QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

1. This is a documentation of the Blaise program. Not all variables that appear here are on the SPSS file. (Those that are not are marked with a '\$'). Similarly, not all derived variables that are on the SPSS file are mentioned here. See also separate documentation of derived variables.
2. Unless otherwise specified, 'Don't Know' is code 8 for single column questions, code 98 for two column questions, and so on.
3. Unless otherwise specified, 'Refusal/Not answered' is code 9 for single column questions, code 99 for two column questions, and so on. Where there is an explicit 'Refusal' code (usually code 7 or 97), then code 9 (or 99 and so on) is reserved for 'Not answered' only.
4. Sections in brackets and italics were textfilled as appropriate on the interviewers' computers.
5. Routeing instructions appear above the questions. A routeing instruction should be considered to stay in force until the next routeing instruction.
6. '(NOT ON SCREEN)' means that the question did not appear on the interviewers' or editors' screens. '(EDIT ONLY)' means it appeared on screen for the editors but not the interviewers. Individual codes marked 'EDIT ONLY' were used by the editors to reclassify 'other' answers.

P2691
January 2010

Content :

Introduction	3
Household grid	7
Newspaper readership and internet	19
Party identification	26
Public spending and social welfare (mainly versions B, C and D)	29
TRANSPORT (Versions A, C and D)	42
Health (Versions B, C and D)	52
EDUCATION (Versions A, C and D)	59
ATTITUDES TO FOOD TECHNOLOGY (Versions A and B)	68
ISSP RELIGION EXTENSION (Versions A and B)	80
RELIGION - FAITH MATTERS (Versions C and D)	88
NATIONAL IDENTITY (Versions A, B and C)	112
Respondent's job details	131
Employment	144
Employment Relations (mostly versions A, B and D)	144
Politics (version A)	155
Classification	157
Prejudice (version A)	157
Housing	158
Religion and ethnicity	161
National Identity	163
Education	168
Spouse's job details	177
Income and benefits	185
End bit	191
Admin block	193

Introduction

- ASK ALL**
- Q1 [SerialNo] ¹
Serial Number
Range: 200001 ... 209999
- Q2 [EdDoneV] \$ (**EDIT ONLY**)
For edit
1 Yes
2 No
- Q3 [SOCDo] \$ (**EDIT ONLY**)
Any SOC coding to complete?
1 Yes
2 No
- Q4 [BackDo] \$ (**EDIT ONLY**)
Any Back coding to complete?
1 Yes
2 No
- Q5 [QVersion] \$ (**EDIT ONLY**)
Version
Range: 1 ... 97
- Q6 [EdVersion] \$ (**EDIT ONLY**)
Edit Version
Range: 1 ... 97
- Q7 [EditQ] \$ (**EDIT ONLY**)
Edit qre?
1 Yes
2 No
- Q8 [Issue_Num] \$ (**EDIT ONLY**)
ISSUE NUMBER
Range: 0 ... 7
- Q9 [Point] ² (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Sample point
Range: 1 ... 997
- Q10 [StratID] ³ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Range: 0 ... 999
- Q11 [SmpReg] \$ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
SAMPLE REGION 2002 version
1 NORTH

¹ Called [Serial] on SPSS file. Scrambled.

² Called [SPoint] on SPSS file.

³ Derived from [Point]

2 YORKS AND HUMBERSIDE
 3 EAST MIDLANDS
 4 EAST ANGLIA
 5 SOUTH EAST (excl. Greater London)
 6 SOUTH WEST
 7 WEST MIDLANDS
 8 NORTH WEST
 9 WALES
 10 SCOTLAND
 11 GREATER LONDON

Q12 [StRegion] ⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 dv
 Range: 1 ... 97

Q13 [Region] ⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 dv
 Range: 1 ... 7

Q14 [PopDen] \$ ⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Pop density
 Range: 0 ... 9997

Q15 [PerOO] \$ ⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Percentage owner occupied
 Range: 0 ... 997

Q16 [PerSEG] \$ ⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Percentage SEG non-manual
 Range: 0 ... 997

Q17 [DPs] \$ ⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Range: 0 ... 9997

Q18 [GOR] ¹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Government office region 2003 version

1 North East
 2 North West
 3 Yorkshire and Humberside
 4 East Midlands
 5 West Midlands
 6 SW
 7 Eastern
 8 Inner London
 9 Outer London
 10 South East
 11 Wales
 12 Scotland

⁴ Supplied with sample. See also derived variable [Region].

⁵ Derived from [StRegion].

⁶ Supplied with sample. See also derived variable [PopBand].

⁷ Supplied with sample.

⁸ Supplied with sample.

⁹ Supplied with sample.

¹⁰ Supplied with sample. Called [GOR2] on SPSS file.

- Q19 [EDCode] \$ ¹¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
ED code
Open Question (Maximum of 9 characters)
- Q20 [LACode] \$ ¹² (NOT ON SCREEN)
LA code
Open Question (Maximum of 6 characters)
- Q21 [CounCode] \$ ¹³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Council area code
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q22 [ConCode] \$ ¹⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Parliamentary constituency code
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)
- Q23 [Ward] \$ ¹⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Ward code
Open Question (Maximum of 7 characters)
- Q24 [MOI] \$ ¹⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
MOI
Range: 1 ... 97
- Q25 [WtFactor] (NOT ON SCREEN)
wt
Range: 0 ... 9997
- Q26 [OldWt] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Old weight
Range: 0 ... 9997
- Q27 [ISel] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Individual selection digits
Open Question (Maximum of 11 characters)
- Q28 [GOR_ID] ¹⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
2007 version : Government office region
- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | A North East |
| 2 | B North West |
| 3 | D Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 4 | E East Midlands |
| 5 | F West Midlands |
| 6 | G East of England |
| 7 | H London |
| 8 | J South East |
| 9 | K South West |

¹¹ Supplied with sample.

¹² Supplied with sample.

¹³ Supplied with sample.

¹⁴ Supplied with sample.

¹⁵ Supplied with sample.

¹⁶ Supplied with sample.

¹⁷ Supplied with sample.

10 L Wales
 11 M Scotland

Q30 [ABCDVer] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 A, B, C or D?
 1 A
 2 B
 3 C
 4 D

Q31 [Country] ¹⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 1 England
 2 Scotland
 3 Wales

Q35 [AdrCheck] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Address check indicator.
 1 Triggered
 2 Satisfied
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q36 [AdrField] \$
 PLEASE ENTER THE FIRST TEN CHARACTERS OF THE FIRST LINE OF THE
 ADDRESS TAKEN FROM A.R.F. ADDRESS LABEL.
 MAKE SURE TO TYPE IT EXACTLY AS IT IS PRINTED.
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q37 [IntDate]
 INTERVIEWER: Check Date of Interview and alter if not correct
 Date

Q38 [SIntDate] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Computer IntDate
 Date

Q39 [StTIM] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Start time
 Time
 99999998 (Don't know)
 99999999 (Refusal)

¹⁸ Supplied with sample.

Household grid

- Q40 [RespName] \$
(Can I just check, what is your first name?)
PLEASE TYPE IN THE FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS) OF RESPONDENT
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q41 [RespSex] \$
PLEASE CODE SEX OF RESPONDENT
- 1 Male
2 Female
- Q42 [RespAge] \$
What was your **age** last birthday?
FOR 97+, CODE 97.
Range: 0 ... 97
- 98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q43 [Househld]
Thinking now of **everyone** living in this household, **including children:**
Including yourself, how many people live here regularly as members of this **household**?
CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF NECESSARY.
NOTE THAT THIS MAY BE **DIFFERENT** TO THE DWELLING UNIT YOU ENUMERATED FOR THE SELECTION.
IF YOU DISCOVER THAT YOU WERE GIVEN THE WRONG INFORMATION FOR THE RESPONDENT SELECTION ON THE ARF:
***DO NOT** REDO THE ARF SELECTION PROCEDURE
***DO** ENTER THE CORRECT INFORMATION HERE
***DO** USE <CTRL + M> TO MAKE A NOTE OF WHAT HAPPENED.
Range: 1 ... 15
- FOR EACH PERSON AT [Househld]**
- Q44/50/56/62/68/74/80/86/92/98/104/110/116/122/128
[Name] \$
FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespName])
FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: I would like to ask you a few details about the other (*person/people*) in this household.
What is the name of the (*other/next*) person?
(HH MEMBERS CAN BE ENTERED IN ANY ORDER...)
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q45/51/57/63/69/75/81/87/93/99/105/111/117/121/129
[Sex] ¹⁹
FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespSex])
FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: PLEASE CODE SEX OF (*name*)
- 1 Male
2 Female
8 (Don't know)

¹⁹ Called [RSex], [P2Sex], [P3Sex] etc on SPSS file.

9 (Refusal)

Q46/52/58/64/70/76/82/88/94/100/106/112/118/124/130

[AgeX] ²⁰

FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespAge])

FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: What was (*name*)'s age last birthday?

FOR 97+, CODE 97.

Range: 0 ... 97

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Q53/59/65/71/77/83/89/95/101/107/113/119/125/131

[Rel3] ²¹

What is (*name*)'s relationship to you?

1 Partner/ spouse/ cohabitee

2 Son/ daughter (inc step/adopted)

3 Grandson/ daughter (inc step/adopted)

4 Parent/ parent-in-law

5 Grand-parent

6 Brother/ sister (inc. in-law)

7 Other relative

8 Other non-relative

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Q48/54/60/66/72/78/84/90/96/102/108/114/120/126/132

[Rel2] ²² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Dv

1 Partner/spouse/cohabitee

2 Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)

3 Grandson/ daughter (inc step/adopted)

4 Parent/ parent-in-law

5 Grand-parent

6 Other relative

7 Other non-relative

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q49/55/61/67/73/79/85/91/97/103/109/115/121/127/133

[Rel] ²³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Dv

1 Partner/spouse/cohabitee

2 Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)

3 Parent/ parent-in-law

4 Other relative

5 Other non-relative

8 (Don't know)

²⁰ Called [RAge], [P2Age], [P3Age] etc on SPSS file. See also derived variables [RAgeCat], [RAgeCat2], [RSexAge] and [RSexAge2].

²¹ Called [P2Rel3], [P3Rel3] etc on SPSS file. See also derived variables [P2Rel2], [P2Rel], [P3Rel2], [P2Rel] etc.

²² Called [P2Rel2], [P3Rel2] etc on SPSS file. Derived from [P2Rel3], [P3Rel3] etc.

²³ Called [P2Rel], [P3Rel] etc on SPSS file. Derived from [P2Rel3], [P3Rel3] etc.

9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q135 [RAgeCat] ²⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age of respondent(grouped)<7 category> dv
1 18-24
2 25-34
3 35-44
4 45-54
5 55-59
6 60-64
7 65+
8 DK/Refused/Not answered

Q136 [RAgeCat2] ²⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age of respondent(grouped)<6 category> dv
1 18-24
2 25-34
3 35-44
4 45-54
5 55-64
6 65-97
9 DK/Ref/NA

Q137 [RSexAge] ²⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age grouped within sex <16 category> dv
1 Male: 18-24
2 Male: 25-34
3 Male: 35-44
4 Male: 45-54
5 Male: 55-59
6 Male: 60-64
7 Male: 65+
8 Male: Age not answered
9 Female: 18-24
10 Female: 25-34
11 Female: 35-44
12 Female: 45-54
13 Female: 55-59
14 Female: 60-64
15 Female: 65+
16 Female: Age not answered

Q138 [RSexAge2] ²⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age grouped within sex <14 category> dv
1 Male: 18-24
2 Male: 25-34
3 Male: 35-44
4 Male: 45-54
5 Male: 55-64
6 Male: 65+

²⁴ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].

²⁵ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].

²⁶ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].

²⁷ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].

7 Male: Age not answered
8 Female: 18-24
9 Female: 25-34
10 Female: 35-44
11 Female: 45-54
12 Female: 55-64
13 Female: 65+
14 Female: Age not answered

Q139 [SmSexPar] \$
same sex partner in HH -- dv -- DROP
1 opposite sex partner in household
2 same sex partner in household
3 no partner in household
4 >1 partner in household
7 can't derive - missing info

Q140 [MarStat5] ²⁸
CARD A1
Can I just check, which of these applies to you at present?
Please choose the first on the list that applies
1 Married
2 In civil partnership
3 Living with a partner
4 Separated (after being married)
5 Divorced
6 Widowed
7 Single (never married)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q141 [MarStat] ²⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Marital status <5 categories> dv
1 Married
2 Living as married
3 Separated or divorced after marrying
4 Widowed
5 Not married
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q142 [Married] ³⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Marital status <4 categories> dv
1 Married/living as married
2 Separated/divorced
3 Widowed
4 Never married
9 No information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'Living with a partner' AT [MarStat5]

²⁸ See also derived variables [MarStat] and [Married].

²⁹ Derived from [MarStat5].

³⁰ Derived from [MarStat5].

Q143 [LegStat2]
CARD A2
And what is your legal marital status?

- 1 Married
- 2 In civil partnership
- 3 Separated (after being married)
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Widowed
- 6 Single (never married)
- 7 (Other (WRITE IN))
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'other' AT [LegStat]

Q144 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

ASK ALL

Q146 [LegMarSt] ³¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
legal marital status all resps dv

- 1 Married
- 2 In civil partnership
- 3 Separated (after being married)
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Widowed
- 6 Single (never married)
- 7 (Other (WRITE IN))
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q147 [ChildHh] \$ ³² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Whether respondent has any children in household

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Q148 [NumCh] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
dv
Range: 0 ... 97

- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q149 [NCh415] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of children in HH aged 4-15yrs dv
Range: 0 ... 97

- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q150 [NCh318]
Number of children in HH aged 3-8yrs dv
Range: 0 ... 97

- 98 (Don't know)

³¹ Derived from [MarStat5] and [LegStat2]

³² Derived from household grid for use of religion modules

99 (Refusal)

Q151 [HhCh04]
 Number of children in HH aged 0-4yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q152 [HhCh511]
 Number of children in HH aged 5-11yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q153 [HhCh1215]
 Number of children in HH aged 12-15yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q154 [HhCh1617]
 Number of children in HH aged 16-17yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q155 [RCh04]
 Number of Respondents children in HH aged 0-4yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q156 [RCh511]
 Number of Respondents children in HH aged 5-11yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q157 [RCh1215]
 Number of Respondents children in HH aged 12-15yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q158 [RCh1617]
 Number of Respondents children in HH aged 16-17yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q159 [HhType]
 Household type dv
 1 Single hhold
 2 1 adult, 1 child
 3 1 adult, 2 children
 4 1 adult, 3+ children

5 2 adults
 6 2 adults, 1 child
 7 2 adults, 2 children
 8 2 adults, 3+ children
 9 3 adults
 10 3 adults, child(ren)
 11 4 adults
 12 4 adults, child(ren)
 13 5 adults
 14 5 adults, child(ren)
 15 6 adults
 16 6 adults, child(ren)
 17 7 adults
 18 7 adults, child(ren)
 19 8 adults
 20 8 adults, child(ren)
 21 9 adults
 22 9 adults, child(ren)
 23 10 adults
 24 10 adults, child(ren)
 25 11 adults
 26 11 adults, child(ren)
 27 12 adults
 28 12 adults, child(ren)
 95 Other
 99 Dont know/Refusal
 998 (Don't know)
 999 (Refusal)

Q160- [Relat3] ³³

Q167 CARD A3

Can I just check which, if any, of these types of relatives do you yourself have alive at the moment. Please include adoptive and step relatives.

PROBE: Which others?

DO NOT INCLUDE FOSTER RELATIVES

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

1 Father
 2 Mother
 3 Brother
 4 Sister
 5 Son
 6 Daughter
 7 Grandchild (daughter's child)
 8 Grandchild (son's child)
 9 None of these
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q168 [RelFath] ³⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

³³ See also derived variables RelFath, RelMoth, RelBroth, RelSist, RelSon, RelDaug, RelGrChD, RelGrChS and RelNone3

³⁴ Derived from [Relat3]

dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q169 [RelMoth]³⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q170 [relBroth]³⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q171 [relSist]³⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q172 [RelSon]³⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q173 [RelDaug]³⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q174 [RelGrChD]⁴⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 dv
 0 Not mentioned
 1 Mentioned
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

³⁵ Derived from [Relat3]

³⁶ Derived from [Relat3]

³⁷ Derived from [Relat3]

³⁸ Derived from [Relat3]

³⁹ Derived from [Relat3]

⁴⁰ Derived from [Relat3]

Q175 [RelGrChS] ⁴¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q176 [RelNone3] ⁴² (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Grandchild' IN [Relat3]

Q177 [GChild16]

Do you have any grandchildren aged under 16?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [GChild16]

Q178 [GChBothP]

Thinking of your grandchildren aged under 16, are they all living together with both their parents?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'No' AT [GChBothP]

Q179 [GChWhich]

These grandchildren who are not living with both their parents, are they your son's children, your daughter's children or both?

1 Son's children
2 Daughter's children
3 Both
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q181 [BTime] ⁴³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Start time of economic activity block

Range: 0 ... 1440

9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q182- [REconFW] § ⁴⁴

Q192 CARD A4

⁴¹ Derived from [Relat3]

⁴² Derived from [Relat3]

⁴³ Computed

⁴⁴ See derived variable [REconAct] and [REconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

Which of these descriptions applied to what you were doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
- 6 Unemployed, **not** registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but **not** actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'doing something else' AT [REconFW]

Q193 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

ASK ALL

Q195 [REconAc2] \$ ⁴⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv R ECON ACTIVITY PRIORITY CODED

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
- 6 Unemployed, **not** registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but **not** actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (I.E. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [REconAc2])

Q196 [RLastJb2]

⁴⁵ See derived variable [REconAct] and [REconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS `PAID JOBS'.

- 1 Within past 12 months
- 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
- 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
- 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
- 5 Over 20 years ago
- 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL `married', `in civil partnership' OR `living with a partner' AT [MarStat5]

Q197- [SEconFW] \$ ⁴⁶

Q207 CARD A4 AGAIN

Which of these descriptions applied to what your (wife/husband/partner) was doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
- 6 Unemployed, **not** registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but **not** actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF `doing something else' AT [SEconFW]

Q208 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

ASK ALL `married', `in civil partnership' OR `living with a partner' AT [MarStat5]

Q210 [SEconAc2]

dv S/P ECON ACTIVITY PRIORITY CODED

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

⁴⁶ See derived variable [SEconAct] and SREconSum] located in the Classification section of the SPSS file.

5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6 Unemployed, **not** registered, but actively looking for a job (of at
least 10 hrs a week)
7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but **not**
actively looking for a job
8 Permanently sick or disabled
9 Wholly retired from work
10 Looking after the home
11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

**ASK ALL THOSE WHOSE SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP
WORK (I.E. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme',
'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from
work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [SEconAc2])**

Q211 [SLastJb2] \$ ⁴⁷
How long ago did your (wife/husband/partner) last have a paid job
of at least 10 hours a week?
GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.
1 Within past 12 months
2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
5 Over 20 years ago
6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q212 [RJbType]
dv
1 Current job
2 Future job
3 Past job
4 Never had a job
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q213 [SJbType] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv
1 Current job
2 Future job
3 Not working nor waiting to take up work
4 Not married or living with a partner
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

⁴⁷ See variable called [SLastJob] located in the Classification section of the
SPSS file.

Newspaper readership and internet

- ASK ALL**
- Q215 [BTime] ⁴⁸(NOT ON SCREEN)
Start time of BNewsp block
Range: 0 ... 1440
- 9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)
- Q216 [Readpap]
Do you normally read any daily **morning** newspaper at least 3 times
a week?
- 1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- IF 'yes' AT [Readpap]**
- Q217 [WhPaper]
Which one do you normally read?
IF MORE THAN ONE: Which one do you read **most** frequently?
- 1 (Scottish) Express
2 (Scottish) Mail
3 Daily Mirror (/Scottish Mirror)
4 Daily Star
5 The Sun
6 Daily Record
7 Daily Telegraph
8 Financial Times
9 The Guardian
10 The Independent
11 The Times
12 Morning Star
94 Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local **daily morning** paper (WRITE IN)
95 Other (WRITE IN)
96 EDIT ONLY: More than one paper read with equal frequency
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- IF 'other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local daily morning paper' AT [WhPaper]**
- Q218 [OthSpec] \$
- WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)
- IF 'other' OR 'MORE THAN ONE PAPER READ WITH EQUAL FREQUENCY' AT [WhPaper]**
- Q220 [OthSpec] \$
- WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

⁴⁸ Computed

IF 'no' AT [ReadPap]
Q222 [InterPap]
Can I just check, do you read a newspaper on the internet at least
3 times a week?
EXCLUDE BBC WEBSITE.
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'yes' AT [InterPap]
Q223 [WhIntPap]
Which one?
1 (Scottish) Express
2 (Scottish) Mail
3 Daily Mirror (/Scottish Mirror)
4 Daily Star
5 The Sun
6 Daily Record
7 Daily Telegraph
8 Financial Times
9 The Guardian
10 The Independent
11 The Times
12 Morning Star

93 EDIT ONLY: Foreign or foreign language news site
94 Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local **daily**
morning paper (WRITE IN)
95 Other (WRITE IN)
96 MORE THAN ONE INTERNET PAPER READ WITH EQUAL FREQUENCY
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local daily morning
paper' AT [WhIntPap]
Q224 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'other' OR 'MORE THAN ONE PAPER READ WITH EQUAL FREQUENCY' AT
[WhPaper]
Q226 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

ASK ALL
Q228 [Internt] ⁴⁹
Does anyone have access to the internet or World Wide Web from
this address?
1 Yes

⁴⁹ Called [Internet] on SPSS file.

2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [Internt]

Q229 [BroadBnd]
Do you have a **broadband** connection to the internet?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q230 [WWWUse]
Do you yourself ever use the internet or World Wide Web for any reason (*other than your work*)?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [WWWUse]

Q231 [WWWHrsWk]
How many **hours** a week on average do you spend using the Internet or World Wide Web (*other than your work*)?

INTERVIEWER: ROUND UP TO NEAREST HOUR

Range: 0 ... 997

998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q232 [CompEver] ⁵⁰
Do you ever use a computer for any reason?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [CompEver]

Q233- [CompWhFW] ⁵¹ \$
Q248 CARD A5
For which of the following do you personally use a computer (, *including anything you may do at work*)?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 16 codes)

1 Writing letters or documents
2 Pursuing hobbies or leisure interests
3 Playing games
4 Shopping

⁵⁰ For respondents who had already implied use of computers by answering 'Yes' at [InterPap] or [WWWUse], 'Yes' was imputed here, otherwise this question was asked.

⁵¹ See also derived variables [CmpUWri], [CmpUHob], [CmpUGms], [CmpUShp], [CmpUEml], [CmpUCht], [CmpUAct], [CmpUTrn], [CmpUjob], [CmpUDvd], [CmpUMsc], [CmpUNet], [CmpUWrk], [CmpUIM], [CmpUSNW], [CmpUOth] AND [CmpUNon]

- 5 Email
- 6 Chatrooms
- 7 Doing accounts or organising personal finances
- 8 Training, education and learning
- 9 Job searching or job applications
- 10 Watching or downloading DVDs
- 11 Listening to, downloading or organising music
- 12 Looking up information on the internet
- 13 Work
- 14 Instant messaging
- 15 Using social networking websites (such as Facebook, MySpace, Bebo etc)
- 96 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 97 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other answer' AT [CompWhFW]

Q249 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Q251 [CmpUWri] ⁵² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Writing letters or documents - dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q252 [CmpUHob] ⁵³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Pursuing hobbies or leisure interests - dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q253 [CmpUGms] ⁵⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Playing games - dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q254 [CmpUShp] ⁵⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Shopping - dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

⁵² Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁵³ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁵⁴ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁵⁵ Derived from [CompWhFW]

- 8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q255 [CmpUEml] ⁵⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Email - dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q256 [CmpUCht] ⁵⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Chatrooms - dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q257 [CmpUAct] ⁵⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Doing accounts or organising personal
finances - dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q258 [CmpUTrn] ⁵⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Training, education and learning - dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q259 [CmpUJob] ⁶⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Job searching or job applications - dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q260 [CmpUDvd] ⁶¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Watching or downloading DVDs - dv
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q261 [CmpUMsc] ⁶² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

⁵⁶ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁵⁷ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁵⁸ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁵⁹ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁶⁰ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁶¹ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁶² Derived from [CompWhFW]

R uses a computer for... Listening to, downloading or organising music - dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q262 [CmpUNet] ⁶³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Looking up information on the internet - dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q263 [CmpUWrk] ⁶⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Work - dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q264 [CmpUIM] ⁶⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Instant messaging - dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q265 [CmpUSNW] ⁶⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Using social networking websites (such as Facebook, MySpace, Bebo etc - dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q266 [CmpUOth] ⁶⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... Other answer (WRITE IN) - dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q267 [CmpUNon] ⁶⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R uses a computer for... (None of these) - dv

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

⁶³ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁶⁴ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁶⁵ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁶⁶ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁶⁷ Derived from [CompWhFW]

⁶⁸ Derived from [CompWhFW]

8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q268 [TVHrsWk3]⁶⁹
How many hours of television do you normally watch on an ordinary day or evening during the week, that is, Monday to Friday?

INTERVIEWER: ROUND UP TO NEAREST HOUR
IF DOES NOT WATCH TELEVISION ON WEEKDAYS, CODE 0
IF NEVER WATCHES TELEVISION AT ALL, CODE 97
Range: 0 ... 97

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF WATCHES TELEVISION SOMETIMES (AT [TVHrsWk3])

Q269 [TVHrsWke]⁷⁰
How many hours of television do you normally watch on an ordinary weekend day or evening?

INTERVIEWER: ROUND UP TO NEAREST HOUR
IF DOES NOT WATCH TELEVISION AT WEEKENDS, CODE 0
Range: 0 ... 24

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

⁶⁹ Funded by Department for Children , Schools and Families as part of the Education module

⁷⁰ Funded by Department for Children , Schools and Families as part of the Education module

Party identification

ASK ALL

Q271 [BTime] ⁷¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Start time of BParty block
Range: 0 ... 1440

9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q272 [SupParty]
Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [SupParty]

Q273 [ClosePty]
Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'yes', 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]

Q274 [PartyFW] ⁷²
IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR AT [ClosePty]: Which one?
IF 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]: If there were a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?
DO NOT PROMPT

1 Conservative
2 Labour
3 Liberal Democrat
4 Scottish National Party
5 Plaid Cymru
6 Green Party
7 UK Independence Party (UKIP)/Veritas
8 British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
9 RESPECT/ Scottish Socialist Party (SSP)/ Socialist Party
10 Other party (WRITE IN)
11 Other answer (WRITE IN)
12 None
20 Refused to say
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'other party' AT [PartyFW]

Q276 [OthSpec] \$

⁷¹ Computed

⁷² Called [PartyIDN] on SPSS file. See derived variables [PartyID1], [PartyID2], and [PtyAlleg].

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'other answer' AT [PartyFW]
Q278 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'yes', 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]
Q275 [Partyid1] ⁷³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

- R's political party identification dv
- 1 Conservative
 - 2 Labour
 - 3 Liberal Democrat
 - 6 Scottish National Party
 - 7 Plaid Cymru
 - 8 Other party
 - 9 Other answer
 - 10 None
 - 11 UK Independence Party (UKIP)/Veritas
 - 12 British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
 - 13 RESPECT/ Scottish Socialist Party (SSP)/ Socialist Party
 - 95 Green Party
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

Q280 [PartyId2] ⁷⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Party political id(compressed) dv

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Other party
- 5 None
- 6 Green Party
- 8 Other/DK/Ref
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q281 [PtyAlleg] ⁷⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Party political allegiance dv

- 1 Conservative partisan
- 2 Conservative sympathiser
- 3 Conservative residual identifier
- 4 Labour partisan
- 5 Labour sympathiser
- 6 Labour residual identifier
- 7 LibDem partisan
- 8 LibDem sympathiser
- 9 LibDem residual identifier
- 10 Other party

⁷³ Derived from [PartyFW].

⁷⁴ Derived from [PartyFW].

⁷⁵ Derived from [SupParty], [ClosePty] and [PartyFW].

11 None
12 Green partisan
13 Green sympathiser
14 Green residual identifier
98 Other/DK/Refusal
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [PartyFW]

Q282 [Idstrng]
Would you call yourself very strong (*party*), fairly strong, or not
very strong?
1 Very strong (*party*)
2 Fairly strong
3 Not very strong
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Public spending and social welfare (mainly versions B, C and D)

VERSION B, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q285 [BTime] ⁷⁶
Start time of BSocSec block
Range: 0 ... 1440
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q286 [Spend1]
CARD B1
Here are some items of government spending.
Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for **extra**
spending?
Please read through the whole list before deciding.
ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR HIGHEST PRIORITY

- 1 Education
- 2 Defence
- 3 Health
- 4 Housing
- 5 Public transport
- 6 Roads
- 7 Police and prisons
- 8 Social security benefits
- 9 Help for industry
- 10 Overseas aid
- 11 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF NOT 'None of these', DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL AT [Spend1]

Q287 [Spend2]
CARD B1 AGAIN
And which next?
ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR NEXT HIGHEST

- 1 Education
- 2 Defence
- 3 Health
- 4 Housing
- 5 Public transport
- 6 Roads
- 7 Police and prisons
- 8 Social security benefits
- 9 Help for industry
- 10 Overseas aid
- 11 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

VERSION B, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q288 [SocSpnd1]

⁷⁶ Computed from the system time of the interviewers laptop

CARD B2

Some people think that there should be more government spending on social security, while other people disagree. For each of the groups I read out please say whether you would like to see **more** or **less** government spending on them than now. Bear in mind that if you want more spending, this would probably mean that you would have to pay more taxes. If you want less spending, this would probably mean paying less taxes.

Firstly, ...READ OUT...

benefits for unemployed people: would you like to see more or less government spending than now?

- 1 Spend much more
- 2 Spend more
- 3 Spend the same as now
- 4 Spend less
- 5 Spend much less
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q289 [SocSpnd2]

CARD B2 AGAIN

(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)

... benefits for disabled people who cannot work?

- 1 Spend much more
- 2 Spend more
- 3 Spend the same as now
- 4 Spend less
- 5 Spend much less
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q290 [SocSpnd3]

CARD B2 AGAIN

(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)

... benefits for parents who work on very low incomes?

- 1 Spend much more
- 2 Spend more
- 3 Spend the same as now
- 4 Spend less
- 5 Spend much less
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q291 [SocSpnd4]

CARD B2 AGAIN

(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)

... benefits for single parents?

- 1 Spend much more
- 2 Spend more
- 3 Spend the same as now
- 4 Spend less
- 5 Spend much less
- 8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q292 [SocSpnd5]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now
on ...)
.. benefits for retired people?
1 Spend much more
2 Spend more
3 Spend the same as now
4 Spend less
5 Spend much less
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q293 [SocSpnd6]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now
on ...)
... benefits for people who care for those who are sick or
disabled?
1 Spend much more
2 Spend more
3 Spend the same as now
4 Spend less
5 Spend much less
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q294 [FalseClm]
I will read two statements. For each one please say whether you
agree or disagree. Firstly...
Large numbers of people these days **falsely** claim benefits.
IF AGREE OR DISAGREE: Strongly or slightly?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree slightly
3 Disagree slightly
4 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q295 [FailClm]
(And do you agree or disagree that...)
Large numbers of people who are eligible for benefits these days
fail to claim them.
IF AGREE OR DISAGREE: Strongly or slightly?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree slightly
3 Disagree slightly
4 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q296 [Dole]
Opinions differ about the level of benefits for unemployed people.
Which of these two statements comes closest to your own view

...READ OUT...

- 1 ...benefits for unemployed people are **too low** and cause hardship,
2 or, benefits for unemployed people are **too high** and discourage
them from finding jobs?
3 (Neither)
4 BOTH: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CAUSES HARDSHIP BUT CAN'T BE HIGHER OR
THERE WOULD BE NO INCENTIVE TO WORK
5 BOTH: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CAUSES HARDSHIP TO SOME, WHILE OTHERS
DO WELL OUT OF IT
6 ABOUT RIGHT/IN BETWEEN
7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other answer' at [Dole]

- Q297 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

- Q299 [TaxSpend]
CARD B3
Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on
this card. Which do you think it should choose?
1 Reduce taxes and spend **less** on health, education and social
benefits
2 Keep taxes and spending on these services at the **same** level as now
3 Increase taxes and spend **more** on health, education and social
benefits
4 (None)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

- Q300 [IncomGap]
Thinking of income levels generally in Britain today, would you
say that the **gap** between those with high incomes and those with
low incomes is ...READ OUT...
1 ... too large,
2 about right,
3 or, too small?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

- Q301 [SRInc]
Among which group would you place yourself ...READ OUT...
1 ... high income,
2 middle income,
3 or, low income?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

- Q302 [HIncDiff]
CARD B4
Which of the phrases on this card would you say comes closest to
your feelings about your household's income these days?
1 Living comfortably on present income

- 2 Coping on present income
- 3 Finding it difficult on present income
- 4 Finding it very difficult on present income
- 7 (Other answer (WRITE IN))
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other answer' AT [HIncDiff]

- Q303 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL

- Q305 [HealResp]
CARD B5
Please say from this card who you think should **mainly** be responsible for paying for the cost of health care when someone is ill?
- 1 Mainly the government
 - 2 Mainly a person's employer
 - 3 Mainly a person themselves and their family
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q306 [RetResp]
CARD B5 AGAIN
Still looking at this card, who do you think should **mainly** be responsible for ensuring that people have enough money to live on in retirement?
- 1 Mainly the government
 - 2 Mainly a person's employer
 - 3 Mainly a person themselves and their family
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q307 [SickResp]
CARD B5 AGAIN
And who do you think should **mainly** be responsible for ensuring that people have enough to live on if they become sick for a long time or disabled?
- 1 Mainly the government
 - 2 Mainly a person's employer
 - 3 Mainly a person themselves and their family
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q308 [MumPoor]
Think of an unemployed single mother with a young child. Their only income comes from state benefits. Would you say that they ...
READ OUT ...
- 1 ... have more than enough to live on,
 - 2 have enough to live on,
 - 3 are hard up,
 - 4 or, are really poor?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Q309 [Pen1Poor]

Now think about a pensioner living alone. Her only income comes from the state pension and other benefits specially for pensioners. Would you say that she ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... has more than enough to live on,
- 2 has enough to live on,
- 3 is hard up,
- 4 or, is really poor?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q310 [MumOn130]

Now thinking again about that unemployed single mother with a young child. After rent, their income is £130 a week. Would you say that they ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... have more than enough to live on,
- 2 have enough to live on,
- 3 are hard up,
- 4 or, are really poor?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q311 [PenOn119]

And thinking again about that pensioner living alone. After rent, her income is £119 a week. Would you say that she ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... has more than enough to live on,
- 2 has enough to live on,
- 3 is hard up,
- 4 or, is really poor?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q312 [CMArran]

CARD B6

In this section I will be asking you some questions about your views on separation. I will be referring to 'non-resident parents', which means separated parents whose children **do not** live with them for the majority of the time.

When parents separate, the non-resident parent often makes regular payments towards the upkeep of his or her children. This is called child maintenance. Using this card, how many separated parents do you think manage to come to an agreement about the child maintenance arrangements for their children?

- 1 All separated parents
- 2 Most separated parents
- 3 Some separated parents
- 4 A few separated parents
- 5 No separated parents
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q313 [RBGarran]

CARD B7

Of the options on this card, which do you think would be the best way for separated parents to make child maintenance arrangements?

- 1 Agree child maintenance arrangements between themselves
- 2 Agree child maintenance with the help of a government agency
- 3 Agree child maintenance with the help of another organisation, such as Citizens Advice
- 4 Agree child maintenance another way (WRITE IN)
- 5 EDIT ONLY: Agree child maintenance with help of courts/lawyers/solicitors
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Agree child maintenance another way' AT RBGarran

Q314 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: IF 'Agree child maintenance arrangements between themselves' AT RBGarran

Q316 [RBGGov]
When separating parents cannot agree on maintenance arrangements themselves, should it be a government agency, or the courts that get involved?

- 1 Government agency
- 2 Courts
- 3 Other (WRITE IN)
- 4 EDIT ONLY: Another organisation
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT RBGGov

Q317 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS B, C AND D:

Q319 [RBGRsp]
CARD B8
Child maintenance law says that all parents should pay child maintenance even if they did not want to have a child or have not been in a committed relationship with the other parent. Thinking about a non-resident parent in these circumstances, which of these comes closest to your view?

- 1 They are **just as responsible** for supporting the child compared to other parents
- 2 They are **partially responsible** for supporting the child but not to the same extent as other parents
- 3 They are **not responsible at all** for supporting the child
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q320- [RBEnFW] \$ ⁷⁷

⁷⁷ See derived variables [CMdeduct], [CMPrison], [CMShame], [CMLic], [CMPass], [CMCurf], [CMFine], [CMOther] and [CMNone]

Q327 CARD B9

Now, thinking about those non-resident parents who have been judged to have sufficient income to pay child maintenance. Occasionally, some of these parents may repeatedly not pay and try to avoid paying child maintenance - which ways on the card would make sure those parents paid?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

1	Deduct the money directly from the parent's earnings	[CMdeduct]
2	A prison sentence	[CMPrison]
3	Name and shame (meaning the parent's name would be made public)	[CMShame]
4	Withdraw the parent's driving licence	[CMLic]
5	Withdraw the parent's passport	[CMPass]
6	Put the parent under curfew	[CMCurf]
7	Fining the parents that do not pay	[CMFine]
8	Other	[CMOther]
9	None of these	[CMNone]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

Q328 [CMdeduct]⁷⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q329 [CMPrison]⁷⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q330 [CMShame]⁸⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q331 [CMLic]⁸¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q332 [CMPass]⁸² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q333 [CMCurf]⁸³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q334 [CMFine]⁸⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q335 [CMOther]⁸⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q336 [CMNone]⁸⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

⁷⁸ Derived from RBenFW

⁷⁹ Derived from RBenFW

⁸⁰ Derived from RBenFW

⁸¹ Derived from RBenFW

⁸² Derived from RBenFW

⁸³ Derived from RBenFW

⁸⁴ Derived from RBenFW

⁸⁵ Derived from RBenFW

dv

* [CMdeduct] to [CMNone]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: IF > 1 ANSWER AT [RBenFW]

Q337 [RBGenf1]
CARD B9 AGAIN
Of the ways that you just mentioned- which one do you think would be the most effective in encouraging payments to be made?
1 Deduct the money directly from the parent's earnings
2 A prison sentence
3 Name and shame (meaning the parent's name would be made public)
4 Withdraw the parent's driving licence
5 Withdraw the parent's passport
6 Put the parent under curfew
7 Fining the parents that do not pay
8 Other
9 None of these
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL RETIRED (AT [REconAc2])

Q338 [RetirAg2]
At what age did you retire from work?
NEVER WORKED, CODE: 00
Range: 0 ... 80
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF NOT '0' AT [RetirAg2]

Q339 [RRetPlcy]
Did you have to retire because of your employer's policy on retirement age?
1 Yes
2 No
3 EDIT ONLY: Left work before retirement
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF NOT 'No' AT [RRetPlcy]

Q340- [RwhyRet]⁸⁷
Q346 CARD B10
Why did you retire?
Please choose a phrase from this card.
CODE AS MANY AS APPLY.
Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)
1 I left because of ill health [RRetIll]

⁸⁶ Derived from RBenFW

⁸⁷ See derived variables [RRetIll], [RRetCare], [RRetPrtn], [RRetPack], [RRetLJob], [RRetWant] and [RRetOth]

2 I left to look after someone else [RRetCare]
3 I left because my husband/wife/partner retired [RRetPrtn]
4 It was made attractive to me to retire early [RRetPack]
5 I lost my job/I was made redundant/My firm closed down [RRetLJob]
6 I just wanted to retire [RRetWant]
97 Other answer (WRITE IN) [RRetOth]
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other answer' AT [RWhyRet]

Q347 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF NOT 'No' AT [RRetPlcy]

Q349 [RRetIll] ⁸⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
Q350 [RRetCare] ⁸⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
Q351 [RRetPrtn] ⁹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
Q352 [RRetPack] ⁹¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
Q353 [RRetLJob] ⁹² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
Q354 [RRetWant] ⁹³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
Q355 [RRetOth] ⁹⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

* [RRetIll] to [RRetOth]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

**VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL RETIRED (AT [REconAc2]): IF NOT '0'
AT [RetirAg2]**

Q356- [FlexFW] ⁹⁵

⁸⁸ Derived from [RWhyRet]

⁸⁹ Derived from [RWhyRet]

⁹⁰ Derived from [RWhyRet]

⁹¹ Derived from [RWhyRet]

⁹² Derived from [RWhyRet]

⁹³ Derived from [RWhyRet]

⁹⁴ Derived from [RWhyRet]

⁹⁵ See derived variables [FxPT], [FXRed], [FxJbSh], [FxFlex], [FxComp],
[FxAnn], [FxTTwk], [FxUL], [FXHome], [FxOther] and [FxNone]

- Q365 CARD B11
 In the three years before you retired, did you change the way you worked in any of the ways shown on this card?
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 Multicoded (Maximum of 10 codes)
- | | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| 1 | Part-time work (less than 30 hours a week) | [FxPT] |
| 2 | Reduced my hours (but worked 30 or more hours a week) | [FXRed] |
| 3 | Job sharing | [FxJbSh] |
| 4 | Flexitime | [FxFlex] |
| 5 | Compressed hours (same hours per week over fewer days) | [FxComp] |
| 6 | Annualised hours (work same hours but counted over the year rather than a week) | [FxAnn] |
| 7 | Term-time only work | [FxTTwk] |
| 8 | Taking more unpaid leave | [FxUL] |
| 9 | Working from home some or all of the time | [FXHome] |
| 10 | Other answer (WRITE IN) | [FxOther] |
| 11 | None of these | [FxNone] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |
- Q366 [FxPT] ⁹⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q367 [FXRed] ⁹⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q368 [FxJbSh] ⁹⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q369 [FxFlex] ⁹⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q370 [FxComp] ¹⁰⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q371 [FxAnn] ¹⁰¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q372 [FxTTwk] ¹⁰² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q373 [FxUL] ¹⁰³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q374 [FXHome] ¹⁰⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

⁹⁶ Derived from [FlexFW]

⁹⁷ Derived from [FlexFW]

⁹⁸ Derived from [FlexFW]

⁹⁹ Derived from [FlexFW]

¹⁰⁰ Derived from [FlexFW]

¹⁰¹ Derived from [FlexFW]

¹⁰² Derived from [FlexFW]

¹⁰³ Derived from [FlexFW]

dv

Q375 [FxOther] ¹⁰⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q376 [FxNone] ¹⁰⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Dv

* [FxPT] to [FxNone]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other answer' AT [FlexFW]
Q377 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'None of these' AT [FlexFW]
Q379 [ContFlex]
CARD B12
When you retired, would you have **liked** to continue working if you could have worked flexibly. This might have involved working fewer hours, shorter weeks or just part of the year?
1 **Definitely** would have liked to
2 **Probably** would have liked to
3 **Probably would not** have liked to
4 **Definitely would not** have liked to
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL NOT RETIRED (AT [REconAc2]) AND AGED < 65

Q380 [RetStan2]
CARD B13
How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements.
I worry a lot about the standard of living I will have when I reach retirement age?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL NOT RETIRED (AT [REconAc2])

Q381 [AffSvRet]
CARD B13 (AGAIN)
And how much do you agree or disagree ...

¹⁰⁴ Derived from [FlexFW]

¹⁰⁵ Derived from [FlexFW]

¹⁰⁶ Derived from [FlexFW]

...I can't afford to put money aside for retirement at the moment.

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q382 [LpWork]
Imagine a lone parent with a 1 year old child. The parent is living on benefits while they stay at home to look after the child. As the child gets older, do you think the parent should be required to look for work at any stage?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [LpWork]

Q383 [LpWkAge]
CARD B14
How old do you think the child should be before the parent is required to look for work?

- 1 Pre-school / nursery age (2-3 years)
- 2 Starting primary school age (4-5 years)
- 3 Early primary school age (6-7 years)
- 4 Late primary school age (8-10 years)
- 5 Starting secondary school age (11-12 years)
- 6 During secondary school age (13-15 years)
- 7 Adult / working age (16-18 years)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

TRANSPORT (Versions A, C and D)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

- Q386 [BTime]¹⁰⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Start time of BTransp block
Range: 0 ... 1440
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)
- Q387 [TRFPB6U]
CARD C1
Now thinking about traffic and transport problems, how serious a problem **for you** is congestion on motorways?
1 A very serious problem
2 A serious problem
3 Not a very serious problem
4 Not a problem at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q388 [TRFPB9U]
CARD C1 AGAIN
(And how serious a problem **for you** is ...)
traffic congestion in towns and cities?
1 A very serious problem
2 A serious problem
3 Not a very serious problem
4 Not a problem at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q389 [TrfPb10u]
CARD C1 AGAIN
(And how serious a problem **for you** are ...)
exhaust fumes from traffic in towns and cities?
1 A very serious problem
2 A serious problem
3 Not a very serious problem
4 Not a problem at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q390 [TrfConcl]
CARD C2
Transport like cars, buses, trains and planes can affect the environment in a number of ways.
How **concerned** are you about damage to the countryside from building roads?
1 Very concerned
2 Fairly concerned
3 Not very concerned
4 Not at all concerned
8 (Don't know)

¹⁰⁷ Computed from system clock the first time the transport block is encountered

9 (Refusal)

Q391 [TrfConc2]
CARD C2 AGAIN
And how **concerned** are you about the effect of transport on climate change?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q392 [TrfConc3]
CARD C2 AGAIN
And how **concerned** are you about exhaust fumes from traffic?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q393 [DRIVE]
May I just check, do you yourself drive a car at all these days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [DRIVE]

Q394 [DRIVMIL]
CARD C3
How many miles have you personally driven in the last 12 months?

- 1 3,000 miles or less
- 2 3,001 to 5,000 miles
- 3 5,001 to 7,000 miles
- 4 7,001 to 10,000 miles
- 5 10,001 miles or more
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q395 [CarNum]
How many, if any, cars or vans does your household own or have the regular use of?
Range: 0 ... 96

- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [DRIVE] AND ONE OR MORE AT [CarNum]

Q396 [MainDri]
Are you the main driver of (*this/either of these/any of these*) vehicle(s)?
By main driver we mean the person who does the most mileage in the vehicle over a year.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q397 [Bikeown]
Do you own, or have access to, a bicycle that is in good enough condition for riding?
INTERVIEWER: code yes even if respondent says they have one but that they wouldn't use it

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [DRIVE]

Q398 [TRAVEL1]
CARD C4
How often nowadays do you **usually** travel ...by car as a driver?

- 1 Every day or nearly every day
- 2 2-5 days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Less often but at least once a month
- 5 Less often than that
- 6 Never nowadays
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q399 [TRAVEL2]
CARD C4 (AGAIN)
(How often nowadays do you **usually**)...travel by car as a passenger?

- 1 Every day or nearly every day
- 2 2-5 days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Less often but at least once a month
- 5 Less often than that
- 6 Never nowadays
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q400 [TRAVEL3]
CARD C4 AGAIN
(How often nowadays do you **usually**) ...travel by local bus?

- 1 Every day or nearly every day
- 2 2-5 days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Less often but at least once a month
- 5 Less often than that
- 6 Never nowadays
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q401 [TRAVEL4a]

CARD C4 AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**) ...travel by train (not including underground, tram or light rail)?

- 1 Every day or nearly every day
- 2 2-5 days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Less often but at least once a month
- 5 Less often than that
- 6 Never nowadays
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q402 [AirTrvl]

And how many trips did you make by plane during the last 12 months? Please count the outward and return flight and any transfers as one trip.

INTERVIEWER WRITE IN ANSWER

ACCEPT BEST ESTIMATE IF NECESSARY

CODE 'NONE' AS 0

Range: 0 ... 996

- 998 (Don't know)
- 999 (Refusal)

Q403 [CliCar]

CARD C5

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements:

The current level of **car use** has a serious effect on climate change.

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q404 [CliPlane]

CARD C5 AGAIN

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

The current level of **air travel** has a serious effect on climate change.

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF IN FULL TIME EDUCATION, GOVERNMENT TRAINING OR PAID WORK AT
[REconAc2]

Q405 [JnyWrk]

CARD C6

What is the main form of transport you normally use for your journey to (*work/the place where you study*)?

INTERVIEWER: by main form of transport we mean the form used for the longest distance

- 1 Walk
- 2 Car - driver
- 3 Car - passenger
- 4 Train
- 5 Bicycle (pedal)
- 6 Bus
- 7 Underground or metro
- 8 Light railway or tram
- 9 Motorcycle, moped or scooter
- 10 Other (WRITE IN)
- 11 (*Works/Studies*) at home)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [JnyWrk]

Q406 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q408 [JnyShop]
CARD C6 (*AGAIN*)
(*And what/What*) is the main form of transport you normally use to get to local shops and services?
INTERVIEWER: by main form of transport we mean the form used for the longest distance

- 1 Walk
- 2 Car - driver
- 3 Car - passenger
- 4 Train
- 5 Bicycle (pedal)
- 6 Bus
- 7 Underground or metro
- 8 Light railway or tram
- 9 Motorcycle, moped or scooter
- 10 Other (WRITE IN)
- 11 (Never go to shops or services)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [JnyShop]

Q409 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q411- [AccFood] ¹⁰⁸ \$
Q417 CARD C7

¹⁰⁸ See derived variables [AccFFar], [AccFPub], [AccFCong], [AccFPark], [AccFExp], [AccFDisb] and [AccFOth]

Which, if any, of the difficulties listed on this card do you usually experience when travelling to...
...the place where you do your main food shopping?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 1 | Too far away | [AccFFar] |
| 2 | Public transport difficulties, eg. no or poor public transport | [AccFPub] |
| 3 | Traffic congestion | [AccFCong] |
| 4 | Parking problems - availability or cost | [AccFPark] |
| 5 | Too expensive to get there | [AccFExp] |
| 6 | Personal disability | [AccFDisb] |
| 7 | Some other difficulty (WRITE IN) | [AccFOth] |
| 8 | Don't have any difficulties | |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

IF 'Some other difficulties' at [AccFood]

- Q418 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

- Q420 [AccFFar]¹⁰⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access2food:Too far away dv
- Q421 [AccFPub]¹¹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access2food:Public transport difficulties dv
- Q422 [AccFCong]¹¹¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access2food:Traffic congestion dv
- Q423 [AccFPark]¹¹² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access2food:Parking problems - availability / cost dv
- Q424 [AccFExp]¹¹³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access2food:Too expensive to get there dv
- Q425 [AccFDisb]¹¹⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access2food:Personal disability dv
- Q426 [AccFOth]¹¹⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access2food:Some other difficulty dv
- * [AccFFar] to [AccFOth]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned

¹⁰⁹ Derived from [AccFood]

¹¹⁰ Derived from [AccFood]

¹¹¹ Derived from [AccFood]

¹¹² Derived from [AccFood]

¹¹³ Derived from [AccFood]

¹¹⁴ Derived from [AccFood]

¹¹⁵ Derived from [AccFood]

8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q427- [AccDr] ¹¹⁶ \$

Q433 CARD C7 AGAIN

(Which, if any, of the difficulties listed on this card do you usually experience when travelling to...)
...your doctor's surgery?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

1	Too far away	[AccDfar]
2	Public transport difficulties, eg no or poor public transport	[AccDPub]
3	Traffic congestion	[AccDCong]
4	Parking problems - availability or cost	[AccDPark]
5	Too expensive to get there	[AccDExp]
6	Personal disability	[AccDDisb]
7	Some other difficulty (WRITE IN)	[AccDOth]
8	Don't have any difficulties	
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

IF 'Some other difficulty' AT [AccDr]

Q434 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q436 [AccDfar] ¹¹⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Access2 GP :Too far away dv

Q437 [AccDPub] ¹¹⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Access2 GP :Public transport diff dv

Q438 [AccDCong] ¹¹⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Access2 GP :Traffic congestion dv

Q439 [AccDPark] ¹²⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Access2 GP :Parking prob.avail/cos dv

Q440 [AccDExp] ¹²¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Access2 GP :Too expensive2get ther dv

Q441 [AccDDisb] ¹²² (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Access2 GP :Personal disability dv

¹¹⁶ See derived variables [AccDfar], [AccDPub], [AccDCong], [AccDPark], [AccDExp], [AccDDisb] and [AccDOth]

¹¹⁷ Derived from [AccDr]

¹¹⁸ Derived from [AccDr]

¹¹⁹ Derived from [AccDr]

¹²⁰ Derived from [AccDr]

¹²¹ Derived from [AccDr]

¹²² Derived from [AccDr]

Q442 [AccDOth] ¹²³ **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***
Access2 GP :Some other difficulty dv

* [AccDfar] to [AccDOth]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q443- [AccHosp] ¹²⁴

Q449 CARD C7 AGAIN

(Which, if any, of the difficulties listed on this card do you usually experience when travelling to...)
...your nearest NHS hospital?

INTERVIEWER: if respondent queries, we mean the nearest hospital regardless of what services are or are not offered there.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

1	Too far away	[AccHfar]
2	Public transport difficulties, eg no or poor public transport	[AccHPub]
3	Traffic congestion	[AccHCong]
4	Parking problems - availability or cost	[AccHPark]
5	Too expensive to get there	[AccHExp]
6	Personal disability	[AccHDisb]
7	Some other difficulty (WRITE IN)	[AccHOth]
8	Don't have any difficulties	
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

IF 'Some other difficulty' AT [AccHosp]

Q450 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q452 [AccHfar] ¹²⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***
Access2hosp:Too far away dv

Q453 [AccHPub] ¹²⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***
Access2hosp:Public transport diff dv

Q454 [AccHCong] ¹²⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***
Access2hosp:Traffic congestion dv

Q455 [AccHPark] ¹²⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***
Access2hosp:Parking prob.avail/cos dv

¹²³ Derived from [AccDr]

¹²⁴ See derived variables [AccHfar], [AccHPub], [AccHCong], [AccHPark], [AccHExp], [AccHDisb] and [AccHOth]

¹²⁵ Derived from [AccHosp]

¹²⁶ Derived from [AccHosp]

¹²⁷ Derived from [AccHosp]

¹²⁸ Derived from [AccHosp]

Q456 [AccHExp] ¹²⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access2hosp:Too expensive2get ther dv

Q457 [AccHDisb] ¹³⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access2hosp:Personal disability dv

Q458 [AccHOth] ¹³¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access2hosp:Some other difficulty dv

* [AccHfar] to [AccHOth]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

**IF IN FULL TIME EDUCATION, GOVERNMENT TRAINING OR PAID WORK AT
[REconAc2]**

Q459- [AccWork] ¹³² \$

Q465 CARD C7 AGAIN

(Which, if any, of the difficulties listed on this card do you
usually experience when travelling to...)
... (work/the place where you study)?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

1	Too far away	[AccWfar]
2	Public transport difficulties, eg no or poor public transport	[AccWPub]
3	Traffic congestion	[AccWCong]
4	Parking problems - availability or cost	[AccWPark]
5	Too expensive to get there	[AccWExp]
6	Personal disability	[AccWDisb]
7	Some other difficulty (WRITE IN)	[AccWOth]
8	Don't have any difficulties	
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

IF 'Some other difficulty' AT [AccWork]

Q466 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

**VERSIONS A,C AND D: IF IN FULL TIME EDUCATION, GOVERNMENT TRAINING
OR PAID WORK AT [REconAc2]**

Q468 [AccWfar] ¹³³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access to work:Too far away dv

Q469 [AccWPub] ¹³⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Access to work:Public transport diff dv

¹²⁹ Derived from [AccHosp]

¹³⁰ Derived from [AccHosp]

¹³¹ Derived from [AccHosp]

¹³² See derived variables [AccWfar], [AccWPub], [AccWCong], [AccWPark],
[AccWExp], [AccWDisb] and [AccWOth]

¹³³ Derived from [AccWork]

¹³⁴ Derived from [AccWork]

- Q470 [AccWCong] ¹³⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Access to work:Traffic congestion dv
- Q471 [AccWPark] ¹³⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Access to work:Parking problems - availability/cost dv
- Q472 [AccWExp] ¹³⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Access to work:Too expensive to get there dv
- Q473 [AccWDisb] ¹³⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Access to work:Personal disability dv
- Q474 [AccWOth] ¹³⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Access to work:Some other difficulty dv
- * [AccWfar] to [AccWOth]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

¹³⁵ Derived from [AccWork]

¹³⁶ Derived from [AccWork]

¹³⁷ Derived from [AccWork]

¹³⁸ Derived from [AccWork]

¹³⁹ Derived from [AccWork]

Health (Versions B, C and D)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL

- Q476 [BTime] ¹⁴⁰
Start time of BHealth block
Range: 0 ... 1440
- Q477 [NHSSat]
CARD D1
All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays?
Choose a phrase from this card.
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Quite satisfied
 - 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 - 4 Quite dissatisfied
 - 5 Very dissatisfied
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q478 [GPSat]
CARD D1 AGAIN
From your own experience, **or from what you have heard**, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays:
- First, local doctors or GPs?
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Quite satisfied
 - 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 - 4 Quite dissatisfied
 - 5 Very dissatisfied
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q479 [DentSat]
CARD D1 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)
- ... National Health Service dentists?
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Quite satisfied
 - 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 - 4 Quite dissatisfied
 - 5 Very dissatisfied
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q480 [InpatSat]
CARD D1 AGAIN

¹⁴⁰ Computed from system clock the first time the health block is encountered

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... being in hospital as an **in**-patient?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q481 [OutpaSat]
CARD D1 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... attending hospital as an **out**-patient?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q482 [AESat]
CARD D1 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... Accident and Emergency departments?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q483 [NDirSat]
CARD D1 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... (*NHSDirect/NHS 24*), the telephone or internet advice service?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q484 [CYPsSat]
CARD D1 AGAIN

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... NHS services for children and young people?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q485 [Amsat]

CARD D1 AGAIN

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... the NHS ambulance service?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q486 [prmedsat]

CARD D1 AGAIN

Now, from your own experience, **or from what you have heard**, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with ...

...private medical treatment?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q487 [prdensat]

CARD D1 AGAIN

(From your own experience, **or from what you have heard**, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with ...)

...private dentists?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q488 [PrivMed]

Are **you yourself** covered by a private health insurance scheme, that is an insurance scheme that allows you to get private medical **treatment**?

ADD IF NECESSARY: 'For example, BUPA or PPP'.
IF INSURANCE COVERS DENTISTRY **ONLY**, CODE 'No'

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [PrivMed]

Q489 [PrivPaid]
Does your employer (or your partner's employer) pay the majority of the cost of membership of this scheme?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q490 [Privop]
Have you had reason to use your private health insurance policy in the last 12 months for..

...a non-emergency operation?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q491 [Privoth]
(Have you had reason to use your private health insurance policy in the last 12 months for...)

...any other type of care?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q492 [GPChange]
Suppose you wanted to change your GP and go to a different practice, how difficult or easy do you think this would be to arrange.

Would it be ...READ OUT

- 1 ...very difficult,
- 2 fairly difficult,
- 3 not very difficult,
- 4 or, not at all difficult?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q493 [GPDay]
CARD D2

Using this card please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about GPs.

It is easy to arrange an appointment with an NHS GP during the working day?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q494 [GPEve]
CARD D2 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree...)

...it is easy to arrange an appointment with an NHS GP in the evenings or at weekends?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q495 [GPPen]
CARD D2 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree...)

...patients should be penalised if they fail to keep appointments?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q496 [GPListn]
CARD D2 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree...)

...NHS GPs listen and try to respond to their patients' concerns?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q497 [GPOnly]
CARD D2 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree...)

...people should only use their GP if they have a medical problem that they can't treat, either by themselves or by seeking advice from other sources, for example pharmacist, (NHS Direct/NHS 24)?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q498 [SRHealth]
How is your health in general for someone of your age? Would you say that it is ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... very good,
- 2 fairly good,
- 3 fair,
- 4 bad,
- 5 or, very bad?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q499 [NHS5Yrs]
CARD D3
Please say how much better or worse you think each of these things has been getting **over the last five years** ... the general standard of health care on the **NHS**?

- 1 Much better
- 2 Better
- 3 About the same
- 4 Worse
- 5 Much worse
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q500 [WtOp5Yrs]
CARD D3 AGAIN
(Please say how much better or worse you think each of these things has been getting **over the last five years**) ... the time most people wait to get **operations** in NHS hospitals?

- 1 Much better
- 2 Better
- 3 About the same
- 4 Worse
- 5 Much worse
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q501 [WtAp5Yrs]
CARD D3 AGAIN
(Please say how much better or worse you think each of these things has been getting **over the last five years**) ... the time most people wait to get **outpatients' appointments** in NHS hospitals?

- 1 Much better

- 2 Better
- 3 About the same
- 4 Worse
- 5 Much worse
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q502 [WtCo5Yrs]
CARD D3 AGAIN
(Please say how much better or worse you think each of these things has been getting **over the last five years**)
... the time most people wait in **outpatients'** departments in NHS hospitals before a consultant sees them?

- 1 Much better
- 2 Better
- 3 About the same
- 4 Worse
- 5 Much worse
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q503 [WtGP5Yrs]
CARD D3 AGAIN
(Please say how much better or worse you think each of these things has been getting **over the last five years**)
... the time most people wait at their **GP's surgery** before a doctor sees them?

- 1 Much better
- 2 Better
- 3 About the same
- 4 Worse
- 5 Much worse
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

EDUCATION (Versions A, C and D)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q506 [BTime] ¹⁴¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Start time of BEducn block
Range: 0 ... 1440

Q507 [EdSpnd1c]
CARD E1
Now some questions about education.
Which of the groups on this card, if any, would be your highest
priority for **extra** government spending on education?

- 1 Nursery or pre-school children
- 2 Primary school children
- 3 Secondary school children
- 4 Children with special educational needs
- 5 Students at universities
- 6 Students in further education
- 7 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF NOT 'None of these', 'Don't know' OR 'Refusal' AT [EdSpnd1c]

Q508 [EdSpnd2c]
CARD E1 AGAIN
And which is your next highest priority?

- 1 Nursery or pre-school children
- 2 Primary school children
- 3 Secondary school children
- 4 Children with special educational needs
- 5 Students at universities
- 6 Students in further education
- 7 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q509 [C2mchTV]
CARD E2
How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements...
Children watch far too much television in their leisure time?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q510 [CBettInf]
CARD E2 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree that...)

¹⁴¹ Computed from system clock the first time the education block is encountered

Children are much better informed nowadays due to increased access to televisions and computers?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q511 [C2mchInt]
CARD E2 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree that...)
Children spend far too much time using computers to access the internet, apart from for school work?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q512 [C2mchPly]
CARD E2 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree that...)
Children spend far too much time playing games on computers and games consoles in their leisure time?
INTERVIEWER: GAMES CONSOLES INCLUDE PLAYSTATIONS, XBOXS, Wii, NINTENDO DS, PSP ETC

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q513 [Tv4yr]
CARD E3
What do you think is an appropriate amount of time for a four year old to watch television **on a weekday in term-time**?

- 1 None at all
- 2 Less than half an hour
- 3 Half an hour to less than an hour
- 4 1 hour to less than 2 hours
- 5 2 hours to less than 3 hours
- 6 3 hours to less than 4 hours
- 7 4 hours or more
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q514 [Tv12yr]
CARD E3 AGAIN
And what do you think is an appropriate amount of time for a 12 year old to watch television **on a weekday in term-time**?

- 1 None at all
- 2 Less than half an hour
- 3 Half an hour to less than an hour
- 4 1 hour to less than 2 hours
- 5 2 hours to less than 3 hours
- 6 3 hours to less than 4 hours
- 7 4 hours or more
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q515 [Int4yr]
CARD E3 AGAIN
What do you think is an appropriate amount of time for a four year old to use computers to access the internet **on a weekday in term-time?**

- 1 None at all
- 2 Less than half an hour
- 3 Half an hour to less than an hour
- 4 1 hour to less than 2 hours
- 5 2 hours to less than 3 hours
- 6 3 hours to less than 4 hours
- 7 4 hours or more
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q516 [Int12yr]
CARD E3 AGAIN
And what do you think is an appropriate amount of time for a 12 year old to use computers to access the internet, apart from for school work, **on a weekday in term-time?**

- 1 None at all
- 2 Less than half an hour
- 3 Half an hour to less than an hour
- 4 1 hour to less than 2 hours
- 5 2 hours to less than 3 hours
- 6 3 hours to less than 4 hours
- 7 4 hours or more
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q517 [PlyC4yr]
CARD E3 AGAIN
What do you think is an appropriate amount of time for a four year old to play games on computers and games consoles **on a weekday in term-time?**

INTERVIEWER: GAME CONSOLES INCLUDE PLAYSTATIONS, XBOXS, Wii, NINTENDO DS, PSP ETC.

- 1 None at all
- 2 Less than half an hour
- 3 Half an hour to less than an hour
- 4 1 hour to less than 2 hours
- 5 2 hours to less than 3 hours
- 6 3 hours to less than 4 hours
- 7 4 hours or more
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q518 [PlyC12yr]
CARD E3 AGAIN
And what do you think is an appropriate amount of time for a 12
year old to play games on computers and games consoles **on a
weekday in term-time?**

INTERVIEWER: GAME CONSOLES INCLUDE PLAYSTATIONS, XBOXS, Wii,
NINTENDO DS, PSP ETC.

- 1 None at all
- 2 Less than half an hour
- 3 Half an hour to less than an hour
- 4 1 hour to less than 2 hours
- 5 2 hours to less than 3 hours
- 6 3 hours to less than 4 hours
- 7 4 hours or more
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q519 [Happ10yr]
CARD E4
For the following statements please think back to children 10
years ago compared with children today. How much do you agree or
disagree with each of these statements...

Children today are happier than children were 10 years ago?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q520 [Adve10yr]
CARD E4 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree that...)
Children today are under more pressure from adverts than children
were 10 years ago?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q521 [Edu10yr]
CARD E4 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree that...)
Children today have better educational opportunities than children
had 10 years ago?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q522 [Safel0yr]
CARD E4 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree that...)
It is less safe for children today to play outside than it was 10
years ago?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q523 [Noplygrd]
CARD E4 AGAIN
How much do you agree or disagree with this statement...
There are not enough playgrounds for young children in my local
area?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q524- [Plygrd] ¹⁴² \$

Q532 CARD E5
Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with
if a new playground was built in your local area?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE: What else?

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- 1 It would give younger children in the area more to do
- 2 It would mean more teenagers hanging around the area
- 3 It would provide a safe place for younger children to play outside
- 4 Playgrounds are unsafe for younger children
- 5 It would be too noisy
- 6 It would result in less crime in the area
- 7 It would result in an increase in crime (e.g. vandalism, drinking
alcohol, drugs)
- 8 There would be environmental/traffic problems in building a
playground
- 9 Building playgrounds should not be a high priority
- 10 None of these
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q533 [plgYtDo] ¹⁴³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

¹⁴² See derived variables [plgYtDo], [plgTeen], [plgSafe], [plgUSaf], [plgNsy], [plgCrmL], [plgCrmM],
[plgTrfc], [plgNP] and [plgNon]

¹⁴³ Derived from [Plygrd]

Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with if a new playground was built in your local area? It would give younger children in the area more to do dv

Q534 [plgTeen]¹⁴⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with if a new playground was built in your local area? It would mean more teenagers hanging around the area dv

Q535 [plgSafe]¹⁴⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with if a new playground was built in your local area? It would provide a safe place for younger children to play outside dv

Q536 [plgUSaf]¹⁴⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with if a new playground was built in your local area? Playgrounds are unsafe for younger children dv

Q537 [plgNsy]¹⁴⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with if a new playground was built in your local area? It would be too noisy dv

Q538 [plgCrmL]¹⁴⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with if a new playground was built in your local area? It would result in less crime in the area dv

Q539 [plgCrmM]¹⁴⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with if a new playground was built in your local area? It would result in an increase in crime (e.g. vandalism, drinking alcohol, drugs) dv

Q540 [plgTrfc]¹⁵⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with if a new playground was built in your local area? There would be environmental/traffic problems in building a playground dv

Q541 [plgNP]¹⁵¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with if a new playground was built in your local area? Building playgrounds should not be a high priority dv

Q542 [plgNon]¹⁵² (NOT ON SCREEN) *

¹⁴⁴ Derived from [Plygrd]

¹⁴⁵ Derived from [Plygrd]

¹⁴⁶ Derived from [Plygrd]

¹⁴⁷ Derived from [Plygrd]

¹⁴⁸ Derived from [Plygrd]

¹⁴⁹ Derived from [Plygrd]

¹⁵⁰ Derived from [Plygrd]

¹⁵¹ Derived from [Plygrd]

Which, if any, of the statements on this card would you agree with if a new playground was built in your local area? None of these dv

- * [plgYtDo] to [plgNon]
- 0 Not mentioned
- 1 Mentioned
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q543 [AdPrsc]

CARD E6

What do you think is the main advantage, if any, when children under three years of age attend pre-school, nursery school or playgroups for about three mornings a week? Please choose your answer from this card.

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Enables parent to work
- 2 Enables parent to do other things e.g. training, shopping, free time
- 3 Helps children's educational development (including concentration, memory, language)
- 4 Good for children to interact and socialise with other children
- 5 Good for children to interact and socialise with other adults
- 6 Good for children's behaviour
- 7 Good for children's independence/confidence
- 8 Prepares children for school
- 9 Children enjoy it
- 10 No advantages
- 11 Other (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [AdPrsc]

Q544 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q546 [DsPrsc]

CARD E7

What do you think is the main disadvantage, if any, when children under three years of age attend pre-school, nursery school or playgroups for about three mornings a week? Please choose your answer from this card.

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Children too young to leave parents
- 2 Children would be unhappy
- 3 Children are less safe in nursery e.g. bullying/child protection/inadequate supervision
- 4 Quality of care is not as good as at home
- 5 Children don't get enough individual attention
- 6 Children pick up bad habits/behaviour
- 7 No disadvantages

8 Other (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [DsPrsc]

Q547 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q549 [YPIntr2]
For the next few questions, I'd like you to think in particular about people aged between 10 and 19. So when I use the term young people, 10 to 19 is the broad age group I'm referring to.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q550 [YPBehav2]
CARD E8
Here are some things that people might say about young people in Britain. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of them.
Firstly, the behaviour of young people today is no worse than it was in the past?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q551 [GirlsBv2]
CARD E8 AGAIN
(How much you agree or disagree...)

Girls are more badly behaved than boys nowadays?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q552 [YPres2]
CARD E8 AGAIN
(How much you agree or disagree...)
Most young people are responsible and well-behaved?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q553 [YPMedi2]

CARD E9

Generally speaking, do you think that the media - for example, TV, newspapers and radio - present a fair or unfair picture of young people in Britain these days?

1 Very fair

2 Quite fair

3 Neither fair nor unfair

4 Quite unfair

5 Very unfair

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q554 [Talk1112]

CARD E10

Apart from anyone you may live with, how often, on average, do you chat to or talk with anyone else aged 10 to 15?

1 Every day or almost every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often or never

5 (Varies too much to say)

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q555 [PrSch100]

The next few questions are about some important issues in Britain today, and I'll ask you to give an answer out of 100. If you are not sure about the number, please give your best guess.

Of every 100 pupils in secondary education, about how many do you think are in fee-paying private schools?

Range: 0 ... 100

998 (Don't know)

999 (Refusal)

Q556 [HiPay100]

Of every 100 adults in work now, about how many do you think are paid more than £40,000 a year?

Range: 0 ... 100

998 (Don't know)

999 (Refusal)

Q557 [ChPov100]

Of every 100 children under 16 in Britain, about how many do you think live in poverty?

Range: 0 ... 100

998 (Don't know)

999 (Refusal)

ATTITUDES TO FOOD TECHNOLOGY (Versions A and B)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q560 [BTime] ¹⁵³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Start time of BFood block
Range: 0 ... 1440

Q561 [FdChoi] ¹⁵⁴ \$
CARD F1
The next questions are about the food you eat at home.
There are many reasons why we choose the foods that we eat at home. What would you say are the most important influences on your choice of foods?
INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY
PRESS KEY F9 TO SEE FULL LIST OF ANSWERS
PROBE: Which others?
Multicoded (Maximum of 22 codes)

- 1 Quality or freshness of food
- 2 Taste of food
- 3 Eating food that is healthy or low fat
- 4 Presentation / packaging / advertising / brand
- 5 Vegetarian or other special eating habits
- 6 Number of additives or E numbers in food
- 7 Habit or routine
- 8 To try something new or different
- 9 What my family / spouse / children will eat
- 10 Convenience in preparation
- 11 Availability in the shops I can usually get to
- 12 Recommendations from friends, family or colleagues
- 13 Foods I know how to cook / prepare
- 14 Price of food / value for money / special offers
- 15 Whether food is organically produced
- 16 Animal welfare / free range
- 17 Impact on the community where food comes from / fair trade / supporting local farms and industries
- 18 Impact of the food on the landscape where it was produced
- 19 Amount / type of packaging used e.g. recycled
- 20 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 21 (SPONTANEOUS - Someone else decides on most of the food I eat)
- 22 (SPONTANEOUS - No particular influence)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other answer' AT [FdChoi]

Q583 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

¹⁵³ Computed from system clock the first time the food block is encountered

¹⁵⁴ See derived variables [FdCQual], [FdCTaste], [FdCLowf], [FdCBrand], [FdCVeg], [FdCAddit], [FdCHabit], [FdCTrynw], [FdCFamEa], [FdCConv], [FdCAvail], [FdCRecom], [FdCKnow], [FdCPrice], [FdCOrgan], [FdCAniml], [FdCFairt], [FdCLands], [FdCPack], [FdCOth], [FdCSElse] and [FdCNoInf]

- Q585 [FdCQual] ¹⁵⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Quality or freshness of food dv
- Q586 [FdCTaste] ¹⁵⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Taste of food dv
- Q587 [FdCLowf] ¹⁵⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Eating food that is healthy or low fat dv
- Q588 [FdCBrand] ¹⁵⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Presentation / packaging / advertising / brand dv
- Q589 [FdCVeg] ¹⁵⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Vegetarian or other special eating habits dv
- Q590 [FdCAddit] ¹⁶⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Number of additives or E numbers in food dv
- Q591 [FdCHabit] ¹⁶¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Habit or routine dv
- Q592 [FdCTrynw] ¹⁶² **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? To try something new or different dv
- Q593 [FdCFamEa] ¹⁶³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? What my family / spouse / children will eat dv
- Q594 [FdCConv] ¹⁶⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Convenience in preparation dv
- Q595 [FdCAvail] ¹⁶⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Availability in the shops I can usually get to dv

¹⁵⁵ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁵⁶ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁵⁷ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁵⁸ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁵⁹ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁶⁰ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁶¹ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁶² Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁶³ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁶⁴ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁶⁵ Derived from [FdChoi]

- Q596 [FdCRecom] ¹⁶⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Recommendations from friends, family or colleagues dv
- Q597 [FdCKnow] ¹⁶⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Foods I know how to cook / prepare dv
- Q598 [FdCPrice] ¹⁶⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Price of food / value for money / special offers dv
- Q599 [FdCOrgan] ¹⁶⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Whether food is organically produced dv
- Q600 [FdCAniml] ¹⁷⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Animal welfare / free range dv
- Q601 [FdCFairt] ¹⁷¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Impact on the community where food comes from / fair trade / supporting local farms and industries dv
- Q602 [FdCLands] ¹⁷² **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Impact of the food on the landscape where it was produced dv
- Q603 [FdCPack] ¹⁷³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Amount / type of packaging used e.g. recycled dv
- Q604 [FdCOth] ¹⁷⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? Other answer (WRITE IN) dv
- Q605 [FdCSElse] ¹⁷⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
Most important influences on your choice of foods? (SPONTANEOUS - Someone else decides on most of the food I eat) dv
- Q606 [FdCNoInf] ¹⁷⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *

¹⁶⁶ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁶⁷ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁶⁸ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁶⁹ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁷⁰ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁷¹ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁷² Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁷³ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁷⁴ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁷⁵ Derived from [FdChoi]

¹⁷⁶ Derived from [FdChoi]

Most important influences on your choice of foods? (SPONTANEOUS -
No particular influence) dv

* [FdCQual] to [FdCNoInf]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q607 [Diet] ¹⁷⁷ \$
CARD F2

Which, if any, of the statements on this card apply to you?
PROBE: which others?

INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED, REACTING BADLY TO CERTAIN TYPES OF FOOD CAN
INCLUDE FOOD INTOLERANCES
Multicoded (Maximum of 6 codes)

1	I am a vegetarian or vegan	[DietVeg]
2	I avoid certain foods as I react badly to them	[DietReac]
3	I am on a diet trying to lose weight	[DietWt]
4	I avoid certain food for religious reasons	[DietRelg]
5	I avoid certain food because of medical advice	[DietMed]
6	None of the above	
8	(Don't know)	
9	(Refusal)	

Q [DietVeg] ¹⁷⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
I am a vegetarian or vegan :dv

Q [DietReac] ¹⁷⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
I avoid certain foods as I react badly to them :dv

Q [DietWt] ¹⁸⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
I am on a diet trying to lose weight :dv

Q [DietRelg] ¹⁸¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
I avoid certain food for religious reasons :dv

Q [DietMed] ¹⁸² **(NOT ON SCREEN)** *
I avoid certain food because of medical advice :dv

* [DietVeg] to [DietMed]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q613 [Muchshp]
CARD F3

¹⁷⁷ See derived variables [], [], [], [] and []

¹⁷⁸ Derived from [Diet]

¹⁷⁹ Derived from [Diet]

¹⁸⁰ Derived from [Diet]

¹⁸¹ Derived from [Diet]

¹⁸² Derived from [Diet]

Thinking only of the food you eat at home, how much of the shopping for this food do you do?

- 1 All or most of the food shopping
- 2 About half of the food shopping
- 3 Less than half of the food shopping
- 4 None of the food shopping
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q614 [Buybag]

CARD F4

Do you buy bags containing ready-to-eat salad leaves?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I have done in the past but I don't any more
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q615 [FdKnow]

CARD F5

Which of the statements on this card describes how knowledgeable you feel about the way the food industry prepares and manufactures food nowadays?

- 1 I know little or nothing
- 2 My knowledge is very patchy - I know a bit about the areas that concern me but no more
- 3 I have a reasonable, basic knowledge
- 4 I have a good knowledge
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q616 [Tryfd]

Which of the following statements comes closest to your view ...READ OUT...

- 1 ... I am happy to eat foods that I have never tried before without knowing too much about them OR
- 2 I wouldn't eat a food that I had never tried before unless I knew exactly what was in it?
- 3 (SPONTANEOUS: It depends on the type of food)
- 4 (SPONTANEOUS: Neither)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q617 [Safety]

CARD F6

Generally speaking, which of these best describes your level of concern about food safety in Britain. By food safety, we mean things like food allergies and hygiene when storing and preparing food?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q618 [SausRdBP]

CARD F7

Imagine a sausage that helps reduce the risk of high blood pressure, which tastes the same and looks the same as normal sausages sold in the supermarket. It would be available in meat and vegetarian varieties. The sausage could be produced by adding ingredients which have been medically proven to reduce the risk of high blood pressure. Please say whether...

...you would buy the sausage that helps reduce the risk of blood pressure rather than a traditional sausage?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Definitely/Probably would' OR 'Probably would not' AT

[SausRdBP]

Q619 [SausExp]

CARD F7 AGAIN

(And please say whether you would buy the sausage that helps reduce the risk of high blood pressure)

...if it was more expensive than a traditional sausage?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q620 [SausShf]

CARD F7 AGAIN

(And please say whether you would buy the sausage that helps reduce the risk of high blood pressure)

...if it had a shorter shelf-life than a traditional sausage?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q621 [CakeLCal]

CARD F7 AGAIN

Imagine an extremely low calorie cake. It tastes the same and looks the same as conventional cake sold in the supermarket but has had an extra ingredient added to reduce the number of calories it contains. Please say whether...

...you would buy the extremely low calorie cake rather than traditional cake?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not

8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

**IF 'Definitely/Probably would' OR 'Probably would not' AT
[CakeLCal]**

Q622 [CakeExp]
CARD F7 AGAIN
(And please say whether you would buy the the extremely low
calorie cake)
...if it was more expensive than traditional cake?
1 Definitely would
2 Probably would
3 Probably would not
4 Definitely would not
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q623 [CakeShf]
CARD F7 AGAIN
(And please say whether you would buy the the extremely low
calorie cake)
...if it had a shorter shelf-life than traditional cake?
1 Definitely would
2 Probably would
3 Probably would not
4 Definitely would not
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q624 [QuzGM]
CARD F8
Now for a quick quiz about food. For each of the following
statements, please tell me whether you think it is true or false.
If you are unsure, just say so and we'll go on to the next one.
GM, that is genetically modified, food is never sold in Britain?
1 True
2 False
3 Unsure
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q625 [QuzMicro]
CARD F8 AGAIN
(And tell me whether you think the following is true or false or
if you are unsure)

Using microwave ovens to heat food involves radiation?
1 True
2 False
3 Unsure
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q626 [QuzOrg]
CARD F8 AGAIN

(And tell me whether you think the following is true or false or if you are unsure)

Organic food crops are frequently grown using pesticides?

- 1 True
- 2 False
- 3 Unsure
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q627 [QuzPast]
CARD F8 AGAIN

(And tell me whether you think the following is true or false or if you are unsure)

Pasteurised foods like orange juice have a longer shelf life because they don't contain as much bacteria as fresh orange juice?

- 1 True
- 2 False
- 3 Unsure
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q628 [QuzExt]
CARD F8 AGAIN

(And tell me whether you think the following is true or false or if you are unsure)

Some foods have extra ingredients added to them to make them healthier?

- 1 True
- 2 False
- 3 Unsure
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q629 [QuzSald]
CARD F8 AGAIN

(And tell me whether you think the following is true or false or if you are unsure)

Bags containing ready-to-eat salad leaves are usually filled with gases to slow the growth of bacteria and ensure the leaves stay fresh for longer?

- 1 True
- 2 False
- 3 Unsure
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q630 [QuzOmeg]
CARD F8 AGAIN

(And tell me whether you think the following is true or false or if you are unsure)

Omega-3 oils, which are usually obtained from fish, can also be manufactured from plant-like organisms called algae?

- 1 True
- 2 False
- 3 Unsure
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q631 [Rand1] computed random (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Whether asked Magnettr (1) or Microwv (2)
Range: 1 ... 2

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK RANDOM 50% (1 AT [Rand1])

Q632- [Magnettr] ¹⁸³ \$
Q636 CARD F9

A magnetron is a device in which food can be exposed to radiation to heat it and kill bacteria before eating. How concerned would you be about eating food prepared using this device?
Multicoded (Maximum of 2 codes - if 2 codes, one must be 5)

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS - Respondent independently identifies device as being a microwave)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q [MagnettrA] ¹⁸⁴ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

A magnetron is a device in which food can be exposed to radiation to heat it and kill bacteria before eating. How concerned would you be about eating food prepared using this device?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 7 (Identified magnetron = microwave - no other answer)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q [MagnettrB] ¹⁸⁵ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *

Identifies a magnetron as a microwave.

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK RANDOM 50% (2 AT [Rand1])

Q637 [Microwv]
CARD F9

¹⁸³ See derived variables [MagnettrA] and [MagnettrB]

¹⁸⁴ Derived from [Magnettr]

¹⁸⁵ Derived from [Magnettr]

A microwave is a device in which food can be exposed to radiation to heat it and kill bacteria before eating. How concerned would you be about eating food prepared using this device?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q638 [Rand2] computed random **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Whether asked VegOil (1) or Benecol (2)
Range: 1 ... 2

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK RANDOM 50% (1 AT [Rand2])

Q639- [VegOil] ¹⁸⁶ \$

Q643 CARD F9 AGAIN

A range of products have been developed that contain a concentrated variety of an ingredient found in vegetable oil that lowers levels of cholesterol found in the blood. How concerned would you be about eating food that contained this ingredient?
Multicoded (Maximum of 2 codes - if 2 codes, one must be 5)

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS - Respondent independently identifies ingredient as being Benecol)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q [VegOilA] ¹⁸⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

A range of products have been developed that contain a concentrated variety of an ingredient found in vegetable oil that lowers levels of cholesterol found in the blood. How concerned would you be about eating food that contained this ingredient?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 7 (Identified the ingredient as Benecol - no other answer)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q [VegOilB] ¹⁸⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Identifies ingredient as being Benecol

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

¹⁸⁶ See derived variables [VegOilA] and [VegOilB]

¹⁸⁷ Derived from [VegOil] (just like Benecol)

¹⁸⁸ Derived from [VegOil] (just like Benecol)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK RANDOM 50% (2 AT [Rand2])

Q644 [Benecol]
CARD F9 AGAIN
A range of products including Benecol have been developed that contain a concentrated variety of an ingredient found in vegetable oil that lowers levels of cholesterol found in the blood. How concerned would you be about eating food that contained this ingredient?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q645 [Rand3] computed random (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Whether asked Protein (1) or Quorn (2)
Range: 1 ... 2

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK RANDOM 50% (1 AT [Rand3])

Q646- [Protein]¹⁸⁹ §
Q650 CARD F9 AGAIN
There is an ingredient available that provides a non-meat source of protein grown in large tanks using a processed edible fungus and added to a variety of products. How concerned would you be about eating food that contained this ingredient?
Multicoded (Maximum of 5 codes)

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS - Respondent independently identifies ingredient as being Quorn)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q [ProteinA]¹⁹⁰ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
There is an ingredient available that provides a non-meat source of protein grown in large tanks using a processed edible fungus and added to a variety of products. How concerned would you be about eating food that contained this ingredient? dv

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 Fairly concerned
- 3 Not very concerned
- 4 Not at all concerned
- 7 (Identifies ingredient as being Quorn - no further answer)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q [ProteinB]¹⁹¹ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

¹⁸⁹ See derived variables [ProteinA] and [ProteinB]

¹⁹⁰ Derived from [Protein]

Identifies ingredient as being Quorn
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK RANDOM 50% (2 AT [Rand3])

Q651 [Quorn]
CARD F9 AGAIN
There is an ingredient called Quorn available that provides a non-meat source of protein grown in large tanks using a processed edible fungus and added to a variety of products. How concerned would you be about eating food that contained this ingredient?
1 Very concerned
2 Fairly concerned
3 Not very concerned
4 Not at all concerned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q652 [BagConc]
CARD F9 AGAIN
A process is often used to produce bags containing ready-to-eat salad leaves. This involves filling the bags with gases that control the growth of bacteria and keep leaves fresher for longer. If this process was part of the production of a food which you eat regularly, how concerned would you be?
1 Very concerned
2 Fairly concerned
3 Not very concerned
4 Not at all concerned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q653 [PastConc]
CARD F9 AGAIN
It is possible to increase the shelf-life of products such as fresh fruit juice by putting them under high pressure. Some people think using high pressure retains the flavour of the food more than pasteurisation using heat. If this process was used in the production of a food which you eat regularly, how concerned would you be?
1 Very concerned
2 Fairly concerned
3 Not very concerned
4 Not at all concerned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ISSP RELIGION EXTENSION (Versions A and B)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

- Q655 [BTime] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Start time of Bissprell block
Range: 0 ... 1440
- Q656 [Introl]
The next questions are about your attitudes towards religion
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q657 [RelRFW] ¹⁹² \$
Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?
IF YES: Which?
CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT
1 No religion
2 Christian - no denomination
3 Roman Catholic
4 Church of England/Anglican
5 Baptist
6 Methodist
7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
13 Hindu
14 Jewish
15 Islam/Muslim
16 Sikh
17 Buddhist
18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
97 Refusal
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- IF 'Other Protestant' AT [RelRFW]**
- Q658 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)
- IF 'Other Christian' AT [RelRFW]**
- Q660 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)
- IF 'Other non-Christian' AT [RelRFW]**

¹⁹² Asked here for versions A and B, but saved in the dataset within the classification section at Q1107. See derived variables [Religion] and [ReligSum] in the Classification section. Also asked at Q719 for versions C and D.

Q662 [OthSpec] \$
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF NOT REFUSED AT [RelRFW]

Q664 [RelFFW]¹⁹³ \$
 In what religion, if any, were you brought up?
 PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion?
 CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
- 12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
- 13 Hindu
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Islam/Muslim
- 16 Sikh
- 17 Buddhist
- 18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refusal
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other Protestant' AT [RelFFW]

Q665 [OthSpec] \$
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'Other Christian' AT [RelFFW]

Q667 [OthSpec] \$
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'Other non-Christian' AT [RelFFW]

Q669 [OthSpec] \$
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF RELIGION GIVEN AT [RelRFW] OR AT [RelFFW] AND NO REFUSAL AT EITHER

Q671 [ChAttend]¹⁹⁴

¹⁹³ Asked here for versions A and B, but saved in the dataset within the classification section at Q1113. See derived variables [FamRel] and [RlFamSum] in the Classification section. Also asked at Q726 for versions C and D.

¹⁹⁴ Asked here for versions A and B, but saved in the dataset within the classification section at Q1119. Also asked at Q733 for versions C and D.

Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

PROBE AS NECESSARY.

- 1 Once a week or more
- 2 Less often but at least once in two weeks
- 3 Less often but at least once a month
- 4 Less often but at least twice a year
- 5 Less often but at least once a year
- 6 Less often than once a year
- 7 Never or practically never
- 8 Varies too much to say
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q672 [relhowm]

CARD G1

When you were a child how religious was your **mother**. Please pick your answer from this card?

- 1 Extremely religious
- 2 Very religious
- 3 Somewhat religious
- 4 Neither religious nor non-religious
- 5 Somewhat non-religious
- 6 Very non-religious
- 7 Extremely non-religious
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q673 [relhowf]

CARD G1 AGAIN

When you were a child how religious was your **father**. Please pick your answer from this card?

- 1 Extremely religious
- 2 Very religious
- 3 Somewhat religious
- 4 Neither religious nor non-religious
- 5 Somewhat non-religious
- 6 Very non-religious
- 7 Extremely non-religious
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO ARE MARRIED, IN CIVIL PARTNERSHIP OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER (AT [MatSta2b])

Q674 [relhowp]

CARD G1 AGAIN

How religious is your (**husband/wife/partner**). Please pick your answer from this card?

- 1 Extremely religious
- 2 Very religious
- 3 Somewhat religious
- 4 Neither religious nor non-religious
- 5 Somewhat non-religious
- 6 Very non-religious

7 Extremely non-religious
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q675 [relimpr]
CARD G2
How important was religion in your upbringing?
1 Very important
2 Somewhat important
3 Not very important
4 Not at all important
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILD(REN) IN HOUSEHOLD (AT [Rel3]) OR OTHER CHILDREN ALIVE (AT [Relat3])

Q676 [relimpch]
CARD G2 AGAIN
How important is/was religion in your child(ren)'s upbringing?
1 Very important
2 Somewhat important
3 Not very important
4 Not at all important
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q677 [relimplf]
CARD G2 AGAIN
How important is religion in your daily life?
1 Very important
2 Somewhat important
3 Not very important
4 Not at all important
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q678 [Godinv]
CARD G3
If you have religious beliefs, do you think that God is...
...directly involved in your affairs?
1 Yes, definitely
2 Yes, probably
3 No, probably not
4 No, definitely not
5 Don't believe in God
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes..' OR 'No..' AT [Godinv]

Q679 [Godsin]
CARD G3 AGAIN
(Do you think that God is...)
...angered by human sin?
1 Yes, definitely

- 2 Yes, probably
- 3 No, probably not
- 4 No, definitely not
- 5 Don't believe in God
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q680 [fthsch]
CARD G4

Some schools are for children of a particular religion. Which of the statements on this card comes closest to your views about these schools?

- 1 No religious group should have its own schools
- 2 Some religious groups but not others should have their own schools
- 3 Any religious group should be able to have its own schools
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q681 [relbkban]
CARD G5

Some books or films offend people who have strong religious beliefs. Should books and films that attack religions be banned by law or should they be allowed?

- 1 Should **definitely** be banned
- 2 Should **probably** be banned
- 3 Should **probably** be allowed
- 4 Should **definitely** be allowed
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q682 [clonefrm]
CARD G6

Scientists can now clone animals - in other words, make exact genetic copies of an animal. Using this card, please say whether you approve or disapprove of cloning the best farm animals to improve breeding stock?

- 1 Strongly approve
- 2 Approve
- 3 Neither approve nor disapprove
- 4 Disapprove
- 5 Strongly disapprove
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q683 [embcell]
CARD G7

Some people think that scientists should be allowed to use cells from human embryos for certain types of medical research. Others think this should never be allowed. Using this card, please say what you think?

- 1 Definitely should be allowed
- 2 Probably should be allowed
- 3 Probably should **not** be allowed
- 4 Definitely should **not** be allowed
- 8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q684 [embbeg]

CARD G8

People have different views about the beginnings of human life. In your opinion, is an embryo a human being at the moment of conception. Please pick your answer from this card?

- 1 Yes, definitely
- 2 Yes, probably
- 3 No, probably not
- 4 No, definitely not
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: It depends)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q685 [euthlaw]

(GO BACK TO) CARD G7

Suppose a person has a painful incurable disease. Do you think that doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life, if the patient requests it?

- 1 Definitely should be allowed
- 2 Probably should be allowed
- 3 Probably should **not** be allowed
- 4 Definitely should **not** be allowed
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q686 [womequal]

CARD G9

Some people think that women are still not treated equally in our society, while others think that efforts to change the status of women have gone too far. Which of the answers on this card comes closest to your opinion?

- 1 More should definitely be done to promote equality
- 2 More should probably be done to promote equality
- 3 Changes have probably gone too far
- 4 Changes have definitely gone too far
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q687 [gaymarr]

CARD G10

Some people live with partners of the same sex. Using this card please say whether you approve or disapprove of laws that treat these partnerships somewhat like marriage?

- 1 Strongly approve
- 2 Approve
- 3 Neither approve nor disapprove
- 4 Disapprove
- 5 Strongly disapprove
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q688 [gaychld]

CARD G10 AGAIN

And do you approve or disapprove of allowing same-sex couples to adopt children?

- 1 Strongly approve
- 2 Approve
- 3 Neither approve nor disapprove
- 4 Disapprove
- 5 Strongly disapprove
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q689 [reldress]

Should people who work with the general public be allowed to dress in a way that shows their religious faith - for example, by wearing veils, turbans or crucifixes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (SPONTANEOUS: It depends on the job)
- 4 (SPONTANEOUS: It depends on the symbol/religion)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q690 [relbrit]

CARD G11

Some people say that being Christian is important for being truly British. Others say it is not important. How important do you think it is?

- 1 Very important
- 2 Fairly important
- 3 Not very important
- 4 Not important at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q691 [idthrimm]

CARD G12

Using this card please say whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

Immigration is a threat to our national identity?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q692 [musfitin]

CARD G12 AGAIN

(Do you agree or disagree)

Nearly all Muslims living in Britain really want to fit in?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree

- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q693 [lrresp]
CARD G13

In political matters, people talk of the 'left' and the 'right'.
Using this scale where 1 equals 'left' and 10 equals 'right' where
would you place your views, generally speaking?

- 1 Left
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Right
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q694 [postm1]
CARD G14

There is a lot of talk these days about what the aims of this
country should be for the next ten years. On this card are listed
some of the goals to which different people would give top
priority. Would you please say which one of these you, yourself,
consider the **most** important?

- 1 Maintaining order in the nation
- 2 Giving people more say in important government decisions
- 3 Fighting rising prices
- 4 Protecting freedom of speech
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF NOT DK/RF AT [postm1]

Q695 [postm2]
CARD G14 AGAIN

And which would be the **next most** important?

- 1 Maintaining order in the nation
- 2 Giving people more say in important government decisions
- 3 Fighting rising prices
- 4 Protecting freedom of speech
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

RELIGION – FAITH MATTERS (Versions C and D)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q698 [BTime] computed (NOT ON SCREEN)
Start time of BISSP2 block
Range: 0 ... 1440

Q699 [CFRDVIST]
I'm going to ask you how many times you may have done certain things in the past twelve months.
For each, I want you just to give me your best guess.
About how many times in the past 12 months have you had friends over to your home?
GIVE RESPONDENT A MOMENT TO THINK ABOUT THE ANSWER.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT GIVE AN EXACT NUMBER, RECORD AS 'DON'T KNOW' AND ASK NEXT QUESTION.
RECORD NUMBER.
IF 'NONE' CODE 0
Range: 0 ... 365
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

IF 'Don't Know' or 'Refusal' at [CFRDVIST]

Q700 [FRDVISIT]
CARD G15
How often would you say you did this in the last year? Please pick your answer from this card.
(had friends over to your home).
IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS 'A FEW TIMES', PROBE WITH: 'Would that be closer to 2-4 times or 5-9 times?'
IF STILL CAN'T CLARIFY THEN CODE AS 'A FEW TIMES'.
1 Never did this
2 Once
3 A few times
4 2-4 times
5 5-9 times
6 About once a month on average
7 Twice a month
8 About once a week on average
9 More than once a week
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q701 [CMEETPB]
About how many times in the past 12 months have you attended any public meeting?

GIVE RESPONDENT A MOMENT TO THINK ABOUT THE ANSWER.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT GIVE AN EXACT NUMBER, RECORD AS 'DON'T KNOW' AND ASK NEXT QUESTION.

RECORD NUMBER.
IF 'NONE' CODE 0

Range: 0 ... 365

998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

IF 'Don't Know' or 'Refusal' at [CMEETPB]

Q702 [MEETPB]
CARD G15

How often would you say you did this in the last year? Please pick your answer from this card.
(attended any public meeting).

IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS 'A FEW TIMES', PROBE WITH: 'Would that be closer to 2-4 times or 5-9 times?'

IF STILL CAN'T CLARIFY THEN CODE AS 'A FEW TIMES'.

1 Never did this
2 Once
3 A few times
4 2-4 times
5 5-9 times
6 About once a month on average
7 Twice a month
8 About once a week on average
9 More than once a week
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q703 [VOLTEER]

How about volunteering. Some people volunteer, others don't. How many times, if any, did you volunteer in the past 12 months? By volunteering, we mean any unpaid work done to help people besides your family or friends or people you work with.

GIVE RESPONDENT A MOMENT TO THINK ABOUT THE ANSWER.

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT GIVE AN EXACT NUMBER, RECORD AS 'DON'T KNOW' AND ASK NEXT QUESTION.

RECORD NUMBER.

IF 'NONE' CODE 0

Range: 0 ... 365

998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

IF 'Don't Know' or 'Refusal' at [VOLTEER]

Q704 [VOLTEER2]
CARD G15

How often would you say you did this in the last year? Please pick your answer from this card.
(volunteer).

IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS 'A FEW TIMES', PROBE WITH: 'Would that be closer to 2-4 times or 5-9 times?'

IF STILL CAN'T CLARIFY THEN CODE AS 'A FEW TIMES'.

1 Never did this
2 Once
3 A few times
4 2-4 times
5 5-9 times

6 About once a month on average
7 Twice a month
8 About once a week on average
9 More than once a week
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF R volunteered once or more in the last year (at [VOLTEER] or [VOLTEER2])

Q705 [RELVOL]

Could you tell me whether you have done any volunteer work for a religious group or place of worship in the past 12 months? By volunteering, we mean any unpaid work done to help people besides your family or friends or people you work with.

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q706 [PROJECT]

My next questions are about politics and public affairs. Have you in the past 12 months worked on a community project?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q707 [TALKPOL]

CARD G16

How often do you talk about politics with your family and friends, if at all?

1 Roughly Daily
2 Roughly Weekly
3 Roughly Monthly
4 Seldom
5 Never
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q708 [VOTELOC]

Some people vote in local elections, others don't. Thinking about recent local elections, have you voted in all of them, most of them, some of them, a few or none?

1 All of them
2 Most of them
3 Some of them
4 A Few
5 None
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q709 [IDEO]

Thinking politically and socially, how would you describe your own general outlook;

as being very conservative, moderately conservative, middle-of-the-road, moderately liberal or very liberal?

- 1 Very conservative
- 2 Moderately conservative
- 3 Middle-of-the-road
- 4 Moderately liberal
- 5 Very liberal
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q710 [Intro1] \$
I'd like to get your opinions on certain social and political issues.

- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q711 [LETIN]
Do you think the number of immigrants to Britain nowadays should be increased a lot, increased a little, remain the same as it is, reduced a little or reduced a lot?

- 1 Increased a lot
- 2 Increased a little
- 3 Remain the same as it is
- 4 Reduced a little
- 5 Reduced a lot
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q712 [IMMNUMB2]
Which do you think is more important:
protecting your civil liberties and privacy from being invaded,
or protecting your safety and surroundings from terrorism?

- 1 Protecting your civil liberties
- 2 Protecting your safety and surroundings from terrorism
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q713 [Intro2] \$
Now I'd like to ask you some questions about yourself.

- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q714 [SPIRITUL]
Do you consider yourself very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

- 1 Very spiritual
- 2 Moderately spiritual
- 3 Slightly spiritual
- 4 Not spiritual at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q715 [RELIMP]

How important is religion in your daily life? Is it extremely important, very important, somewhat important, or not at all important?

- 1 Extremely Important
- 2 Very Important
- 3 Somewhat Important
- 4 Not at all Important
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: Neither/depends)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q716 [RELPOLGD]

If many more of our elected officials were deeply religious, do you think that the laws and policy decisions they make would probably be better or would probably be worse?

- 1 Probably better
- 2 Probably worse
- 3 (SPONTANEOUS: Neither better nor worse)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q717 [BELAFTLF]

I'm going to ask you about various things that some people believe in and others don't.

The first item is life after death.

Are you absolutely sure you believe in life after death, somewhat sure, not quite sure, not at all sure, or are you sure you do not believe in life after death?

- 1 Absolutely sure **do** believe
- 2 Somewhat sure **do** believe
- 3 Not quite sure
- 4 Not at all sure
- 5 Sure **do not** believe
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q718 [BELGOD]

The next item is belief in God.

Are you absolutely sure you believe in God, somewhat sure, not quite sure, not at all sure, or are you sure you do not believe in God?

- 1 Absolutely sure **do** believe
- 2 Somewhat sure **do** believe
- 3 Not quite sure
- 4 Not at all sure
- 5 Sure **do not** believe
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q719 [RelRFW] ¹⁹⁵

Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?
IF YES: Which?

¹⁹⁵ Asked here for versions C and D, but saved in the dataset within the classification section at Q1107. See derived variables [Religion] and [ReligSum] in the Classification section. Also asked at Q657 for versions A and B.

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

1	No religion
2	Christian - no denomination
3	Roman Catholic
4	Church of England/Anglican
5	Baptist
6	Methodist
7	Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
11	Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
12	Other Christian (WRITE IN)
13	Hindu
14	Jewish
15	Islam/Muslim
16	Sikh
17	Buddhist
18	Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
97	Refusal
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

IF 'other Protestant' AT [RelRFW]
 Q720 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'other Christian' AT [RelRFW]
 Q722 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'other non-Christian' AT [RelRFW]
 Q724 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF NOT REFUSED AT [RelRFW]
 Q726 [RelFFW]¹⁹⁶
 In what religion, if any, were you brought up?
 PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion?
 CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

1	No religion
2	Christian - no denomination
3	Roman Catholic
4	Church of England/Anglican
5	Baptist
6	Methodist

¹⁹⁶ Asked here for versions C and D, but saved in the dataset within the classification section at Q1113. See derived variables [FamRel] and [RlFamSum] in the Classification section. Also asked at Q664 for versions A and B.

7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
13 Hindu
14 Jewish
15 Islam/Muslim
16 Sikh
17 Buddhist
18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
97 Refusal
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'other Protestant' AT [RelFFW]

Q727 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'other Christian' AT [RelFFW]

Q729 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'other non-Christian' AT [RelFFW]

Q731 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF RELIGION GIVEN AT [RelRFW] OR AT [RelFFW] AND NO REFUSAL AT EITHER

Q733 [ChAttend] ¹⁹⁷

Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

PROBE AS NECESSARY.

1 Once a week or more
2 Less often but at least once in two weeks
3 Less often but at least once a month
4 Less often but at least twice a year
5 Less often but at least once a year
6 Less often than once a year
7 Never or practically never
8 Varies too much to say
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q734 [Rand1] ¹⁹⁸ computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

¹⁹⁷ Asked here for versions C and D, but saved in the dataset within the classification section at Q1119. Also asked at Q671 for versions A and B.

¹⁹⁸ Called [Rand4] on SPSS file

Whether asked SUNSCHPS
Range: 1 ... 2

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 50%

- Q735 [SUNSCHPS]
When you were growing up, did you attend Sunday school or religious education classes **outside school** very often, sometimes, rarely, or never?
- 1 Very often
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Rarely
 - 4 Never
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL WITH CHILDREN (From HH grid or [Relat3])

- Q736 [WEDINREL]
CARD G17
How important is it to you that your child(ren) marry someone with (your views about religion/of your own faith)?
- 1 Very important
 - 2 Somewhat important
 - 3 Not very important
 - 4 Not at all important
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

- Q737 [REL_FAM]
Thinking about your extended family, how many of them (share your views about religion/have the same religious faith as you)?
- 1 All the same
 - 2 Most
 - 3 Some
 - 4 None the same
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q738 [REL_5FRD]
Thinking about your five closest friends, how many of them (share your views about religion/have the same religious faith as you): none, one, two, three, four, or five?
Range: 0 ... 5
- 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q739 [REL_NEI]
Thinking about your neighbours, how many of them (share your views about religion/have the same religious faith as you)?
- 1 All the same
 - 2 Most
 - 3 Some
 - 4 None the same
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Q740 [PRAY]
CARD G18
I'd like to ask about various ways in which some people practise religion,
whether or not they belong to a particular congregation.
I'd like to know how frequently you do these things, if at all.

- The first item is prayer outside of religious services?
- 1 Several times a day
 - 2 Roughly once a day
 - 3 A few times a week
 - 4 Roughly once a week
 - 5 Occasionally
 - 6 Never
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Q741 [Rand2] ¹⁹⁹ computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Whether asked RDHOLY
Range: 1 ... 2

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 50%

Q742 [RDHOLY]
CARD G18 AGAIN
(I'd like to ask about various ways in which some people practise religion,
whether or not they belong to a particular congregation.)
(I'd like to know how frequently you do these things, if at all.)

- The next item is read holy scripture?
- 1 Several times a day
 - 2 Roughly once a day
 - 3 A few times a week
 - 4 Roughly once a week
 - 5 Occasionally
 - 6 Never
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Q743 [Rand3] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Whether asked GRACE
Range: 1 ... 2
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 50%

Q744 [GRACE]
CARD G18 AGAIN
(I'd like to ask about various ways in which some people practice religion,
whether or not they belong to a particular congregation.)
(I'd like to know how frequently you do these things, if at all.)

¹⁹⁹ Called [Rand5] on SPSS file

The next item is say grace or give blessings to God before meals?
1 Several times a day
2 Roughly once a day
3 A few times a week
4 Roughly once a week
5 Occasionally
6 Never
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q745 [TALKREL]
CARD G19
How often do you talk about religion with your family and friends,
if at all?
1 Roughly Daily
2 Roughly Weekly
3 Roughly Monthly
4 Seldom
5 Never
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

**VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL WHO BELIEVE IN LIFE AFTER DEATH OR DON'T
KNOW (AT [BELAFTLF])**

Q746 [WHOHVN]
Can a good person who is not of your faith go to heaven or attain
salvation, or not?
1 Yes, can go to heaven or attain salvation
2 No, cannot go to heaven or attain salvation
3 (SPONTANEOUS: Don't believe in heaven/salvation)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q747 [Rand4] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Whether asked IMPSIN
Range: 1 ... 2
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 50%

Q748 [IMPSIN]
People make decisions in their everyday lives for different
reasons.
How important is avoiding sin in your everyday life decisions?
1 Extremely Important
2 Very Important
3 Somewhat Important
4 Not at all Important
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q749 [Rand5] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Whether asked FTH_DEED
Range: 1 ... 2
8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 50%

Q750 [FTH_DEED]

Some people believe that the path to salvation comes through our actions or deeds and others believe that the path to salvation lies in our beliefs or faith.

Which comes closer to your views...READ OUT...

1 The path to salvation comes through actions or deeds, or...

2 The path to salvation lies in our beliefs or faith?

3 (SPONTANEOUS: Mixture of actions and faith)

4 (SPONTANEOUS: Don't believe in salvation)

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q751 [GOODEVL]

Which comes closer to your views:

Some people say there are absolutely clear guidelines of what is good and evil;

others say there can never be absolutely clear guidelines of what is good and evil?

1 There are absolutely clear guidelines of what is good and evil

2 There can never be absolutely clear guidelines

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q752 [Rand6] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Whether asked REL_SLF

Range: 1 ... 2

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 50%

Q753 [REL_SLF]

Which comes closer to your views:

In matters of right and wrong, some people say it is important to faithfully follow the leaders and teachings of one's religion; others say it is more important to follow one's own conscience.

1 Leaders and religious teachings

2 Own conscience

3 (SPONTANEOUS: Mixture of leaders/teaching and own conscience)

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q754 [TRTHREL]

CARD G20

Which of the statements on this card comes closest to your views?

1 One religion is true and others are not

2 There are basic truths in many religions

3 There is very little truth in any religion

4 (SPONTANEOUS: Can't choose)

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q755 [Rand7] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Whether asked LITERALa (1) or LITERALb (2)
Range: 1 ... 2
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 50%

Q756 [LITERALa]²⁰⁰
CARD G21
MAKE SURE RESPONDENT IS LOOKING AT CORRECT SHOWCARD

Which of the statements on this card comes closest to describing
your feelings about holy scripture?
ADD IF NECESSARY: By scripture, we mean holy books like the bible
or Quran.

INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT FOR THE LETTER ON THE CARD THAT
CORRESPONDS WITH THEIR ANSWER.

- 1 (R) Scripture is the actual word of God and is to be taken
literally, word for word
2 (M) Scripture is the inspired word of God but not everything in it
should be taken literally, word for word
3 (B) Scripture is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and
moral precepts recorded by men
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 50% (those not asked [LITERALa])

Q757 [LITERALb]²⁰¹
CARD G22
MAKE SURE RESPONDENT IS LOOKING AT CORRECT SHOWCARD

Which of the statements on this card comes closest to describing
your feelings about holy scripture?
ADD IF NECESSARY: By scripture, we mean holy books like the bible
or Quran.

INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT FOR THE LETTER ON THE CARD THAT
CORRESPONDS WITH THEIR ANSWER.

- 1 (B) Scripture is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and
moral precepts recorded by men
2 (M) Scripture is the inspired word of God but not everything in it
should be taken literally, word for word
3 (R) Scripture is the actual word of God and is to be taken
literally, word for word
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q758 [LITERAL]²⁰²

²⁰⁰ See derived variable [LITERAL]

²⁰¹ See derived variable [LITERAL]

²⁰² Derived from [LITERALa] and [LITERALb]

Which of these statements on this card comes closest to describing your feelings about holy scripture?

- 1 Scripture is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
- 2 Scripture is the inspired word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word
- 3 Scripture is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and moral precepts recorded by men
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q759 [Rand8] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Whether asked CONV_OK

Range: 1 ... 2

- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 50%

Q760 [CONV_OK]

Some say it is okay for religious people to try to convert other people to their faith,

others say that everyone should leave everyone else alone.

Which comes closer to your views?

- 1 Okay for religious people to try to convert others
- 2 Everyone should leave everyone else alone
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q761 [Rand9] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Whether asked RELDIVOK

Range: 1 ... 2

- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 50%

Q762 [RELDIVOK]

CARD G23

I'm going to read a list of statements that some people agree with and others don't.

Using this card please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement.

Religious diversity has been good for Britain.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Somewhat agree
- 3 Somewhat disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK IF R religion or family religion is 'Catholic' (at [RelRFW] OR AT [RelFFW])

Q763 [CATHLDRS]

CARD G23

Using this card please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement.

I have a lot of confidence in the Catholic hierarchy?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Somewhat agree
- 3 Somewhat disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q764 [CATHPOPE]
 CARD G23
 Using this card please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement.
 It is possible to disagree with the Pope on issues like birth control, abortion or divorce and still be a good Catholic?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Somewhat agree
- 3 Somewhat disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q765 [OSAMA]
 CARD G23
 Using this card please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement.
 People have a perfect right to give a speech defending Osama Bin Laden or Al Qaeda?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Somewhat agree
- 3 Somewhat disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q766 [Rand10] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
 Whether asked BLDCHal..BLDCHb2
 Range: 1 ... 2
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q767 [Rand10a] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
 Subset of BLDCHal..BLDCHb2 asked
 Range: 1 ... 4
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 12.5%

Q768 [BLDCHa1]²⁰³
 Suppose some Christians wanted to build a large Christian church in your community,
 would this bother you a lot, bother you a little, not bother you, or be something you welcome?
 1 Bother you a lot

²⁰³ See derived variable [BLDCH]

2 Bother you a little
3 Not bother you
4 Be something you welcome
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q769 [BLDMSa1] ²⁰⁴
Suppose some Muslims wanted to build a large Muslim mosque in your
community,
would this bother you a lot, bother you a little, not bother you,
or be something you welcome?
1 Bother you a lot
2 Bother you a little
3 Not bother you
4 Be something you welcome
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

**VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 12.5% (those not asked [BLDCHa1] and
[BLDMSa1])**

Q770 [BLDMSb1] ²⁰⁵
Suppose some Muslims wanted to build a large Muslim mosque in your
community,
would this bother you a lot, bother you a little, not bother you,
or be something you welcome?
1 Bother you a lot
2 Bother you a little
3 Not bother you
4 Be something you welcome
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q771 [BLDCHb1] ²⁰⁶
Suppose some Christians wanted to build a large Christian church
in your community,
would this bother you a lot, bother you a little, not bother you,
or be something you welcome?
1 Bother you a lot
2 Bother you a little
3 Not bother you
4 Be something you welcome
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

**VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 12.5% (those not asked [BLDCHa1] and
[BLDMSa1] or [BLDMSb1] and [BLDCHb1])**

Q772 [BLDCHa2] ²⁰⁷
Suppose some Christians wanted to build a large Christian church
in your community,

²⁰⁴ See derived variable [BLDMS]

²⁰⁵ See derived variable [BLDMS]

²⁰⁶ See derived variable [BLDCH]

²⁰⁷ See derived variable [BLDCH]

would this be something you would welcome, not bother you, bother you a little, or bother you a lot?

- 1 Be something you welcome
- 2 Not bother you
- 3 Bother you a little
- 4 Bother you a lot
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q773 [BLDMSa2] ²⁰⁸

Suppose some Muslims wanted to build a large Muslim mosque in your community, would this be something you would welcome, not bother you, bother you a little, or bother you a lot?

- 1 Be something you welcome
- 2 Not bother you
- 3 Bother you a little
- 4 Bother you a lot
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: Ask random 12.5% (those not asked [BLDCHa1] and [BLDMSa1] or [BLDMSb1] and [BLDCHb1] or [BLDCHa2] and [BLDMSa2])

Q774 [BLDMSb2] ²⁰⁹

Suppose some Muslims wanted to build a large Muslim mosque in your community, would this be something you would welcome, not bother you, bother you a little, or bother you a lot?

- 1 Be something you welcome
- 2 Not bother you
- 3 Bother you a little
- 4 Bother you a lot
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q775 [BLDCHb2] ²¹⁰

Suppose some Christians wanted to build a large Christian church in your community, would this be something you would welcome, not bother you, bother you a little, or bother you a lot?

- 1 Be something you welcome
- 2 Not bother you
- 3 Bother you a little
- 4 Bother you a lot
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK RANDOM 50%

Q776 [BLDCH] ²¹¹

Attitude to large Christian church being built in community

²⁰⁸ See derived variable [BLDMS]

²⁰⁹ See derived variable [BLDMS]

²¹⁰ See derived variable [BLDCH]

²¹¹ Derived from [BLDCHa1], [BLDCHa2], [BLDCHb1] and [BLDCHb2]

1 Bother you a lot
2 Bother you a little
3 Not bother you
4 Be something you welcome
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q777 [BLDMS] ²¹²
Attitude to large Muslim mosque being built in community
1 Bother you a lot
2 Bother you a little
3 Not bother you
4 Be something you welcome
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK RANDOM 50%

Q778 [OrderI] computed **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Order of asking ImpOccup, ImpRace & ImpRel
Range: 0 ... 3
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q779 [OrderI] computed **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Order of asking ImpOccup, ImpRace & ImpRel
Range: 0 ... 3
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q780 [OrderI] computed **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Order of asking ImpOccup, ImpRace & ImpRel
Range: 0 ... 3
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q781- [ImpX] \$
Q783 I'd like to know how important various things are to your sense of who you are.
When you think about yourself, how important is (your occupation/your ethnic or racial background/religion) to your sense of who you are; very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important?
1 Very important
2 Moderately important
3 Slightly important
4 Not at all important
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Comment [RS1]: these 3 variables won't be on the final dataset

Q784 [Imp] \$ ²¹³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
STORED VERSION: WILL BE HIDDEN

²¹² Derived from [BLDMSa1], [BLDMSa2], [BLDMSb1] and [BLDMSb2]

²¹³ Called [Imp1] on the SPSS dataset.

(your occupation/your ethnic or racial background/religion)

1 Very important
2 Moderately important
3 Slightly important
4 Not at all important
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q785 [Imp] \$ ²¹⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
STORED VERSION: WILL BE HIDDEN
(your occupation/your ethnic or racial background/religion)

1 Very important
2 Moderately important
3 Slightly important
4 Not at all important
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q786 [Imp] \$ ²¹⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
STORED VERSION: WILL BE HIDDEN
(your occupation/your ethnic or racial background/religion)

1 Very important
2 Moderately important
3 Slightly important
4 Not at all important
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Comment [RS2]: these 3 variables won't be on final dataset

Q787 [Rand11] \$ computed (NOT ON SCREEN)
Whether asked ImpOccup
Range: 1 ... 2

8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

**THE NEXT 3 QUESTIONS IN RANDOM ORDER:
VERSIONS C AND D: ASK RANDOM 50%**

Q788 [IMPOCCUP]
I'd like to know how important various things are to your sense of who you are.
When you think about yourself, how important is your occupation to your sense of who you are, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important?

1 Very important
2 Moderately important
3 Slightly important
4 Not at all important
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q789 [IMPRACE]

²¹⁴ Called [Imp2] on the SPSS dataset.
²¹⁵ Called [Imp3] on the SPSS dataset.

I'd like to know how important various things are to your sense of who you are.

When you think about yourself, how important is your ethnic or racial background to your sense of who you are, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important?

- 1 Very important
- 2 Moderately important
- 3 Slightly important
- 4 Not at all important
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q790 [IMPREL]

I'd like to know how important various things are to your sense of who you are.

When you think about yourself, how important is religion to your sense of who you are, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important?

- 1 Very important
- 2 Moderately important
- 3 Slightly important
- 4 Not at all important
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q791 [Rand12] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Whether asked PPLTRStA (1) or PPLTRStB (2)

Range: 1 ... 2

- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK RANDOM 50%

Q792 [PPLTRStA] ²¹⁶

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

- 1 People can be trusted
- 2 You can't be too careful
- 3 (SPONTANEOUS: Depends)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK RANDOM 50% (THOSE NOT ASKED [PPLTRStA])

Q793 [PPLTRStB] ²¹⁷

Generally speaking, would you say that you can't be too careful in dealing with people or that most people can be trusted?

- 1 You can't be too careful
- 2 People can be trusted
- 3 (SPONTANEOUS: Depends)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q794 [PPLTRSt] ²¹⁸

²¹⁶ See derived variable [PPLTRSt]

²¹⁷ See derived variable [PPLTRSt]

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

- 1 People can be trusted
- 2 You can't be too careful
- 3 (SPONTANEOUS: Depends)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q795 [Rand13] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Whether asked RELTOL..SECSLF

Range: 1 ... 2

- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK RANDOM 50%

Q796 [RELTOL]

In the following question, we'd like to get your impression of people who are deeply religious.

There are no right or wrong answers.

First, would you say, compared to others, that deeply religious people are...READ OUT...

- 1 ...very much more tolerant,
- 2 ...somewhat more tolerant,
- 3 ...somewhat more intolerant,
- 4 ...or, very much more intolerant?
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: Equally tolerant/intolerant)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q797 [RELSLF]

Next, would you say, compared to others, that deeply religious people are...READ OUT...

- 1 ...very much more selfish,
- 2 ...somewhat more selfish,
- 3 ...somewhat more unselfish,
- 4 ...or, very much more unselfish?
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: Equally selfish/unselfish)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q798 [SECTOL]

And now we'd like to get your impression of people who are non-religious.

Again, there are no right or wrong answers.

First, would you say, compared to others, that non-religious people are...READ OUT...

- 1 ...very much more tolerant,
- 2 ...somewhat more tolerant,
- 3 ...somewhat more intolerant,
- 4 ...or, very much more intolerant?
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: Equally tolerant/intolerant)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q799 [SECSLF]
Next, would you say, compared to others, that non-religious people
are...READ OUT...
1 ...very much more selfish,
2 ...somewhat more selfish,
3 ...somewhat more unselfish,
4 ...or, very much more unselfish?
5 (SPONTANEOUS: Equally selfish/unselfish)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q800 [RELINFUP]
At the present time, do you think religion as a whole is
increasing its influence on British life or losing its influence?
1 Increasing its influence
2 Losing its influence
3 (SPONTANEOUS: Neither increasing nor decreasing)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF SUBSTANTIVE ANSWER AT [RELINFUP]

Q801 [RELINFU1]
All in all, do you think this is a good thing or a bad thing?
1 Good thing
2 Bad thing
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q802 [Rand14] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Whether asked GUDUKREL
Range: 1 ... 2
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK RANDOM 50%

Q803 [GUDUKREL]
All in all, do you think a person can be truly British if he or
she does not have religious faith?
1 Yes, can be truly British
2 No, can't be truly British
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q804 [FeelTher]
CARD G24
I'd like to get your feelings towards a number of different ethnic
and religious groups.
I'll read the name of a group and I'd like you to rate that group
using something we call the feeling thermometer.
Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel
favourable and warm toward the group.
Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel
favourable and don't care too much for that group.

You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.
Feel free to use the entire extent of the scale.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q805- [OrderF] computed (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Q814 Order of asking FTBlks..FTRel
Range: 0 ... 10

Q815- [FTX] \$
Q824 CARD G24 AGAIN
The (first/next) group is (one of 10 groups - see questions below)?

RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q825- [FT] \$
Q834 STORED VERSION: WILL BE HIDDEN
(one of 10 groups - see questions below)
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Comment [RS3]: these 20 variables won't be present on the final dataset

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL - NEXT 10 QUESTIONS IN RANDOM ORDER

Q835 [FTBLKS]
CARD G24 AGAIN
The (first/next) group is black people.
RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q836 [FTWHTS]
CARD G24 AGAIN
The (first/next) group is white people.
RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q837 [FTASNS]
CARD G24 AGAIN
The (first/next) group is Asian people.
RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q838 [FTJEWS]
CARD G24 AGAIN

The (first/next) group is Jewish people.
RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q839 [FTCATHS]
CARD G24 AGAIN
The (first/next) group is Catholic people.
RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q840 [FTMUSLMS]
CARD G24 AGAIN
The (first/next) group is Muslim people.
RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q841 [FTNOREL]
CARD G24 AGAIN
The (first/next) group is People who are not religious.
RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q842 [FTBUDDH]
CARD G24 AGAIN
The (first/next) group is Buddhist people.
RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q843 [FTPROT]
CARD G24 AGAIN
The (first/next) group is Protestant people (including Church of
England, Church of Scotland, Anglican, Methodist, and others).
RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q844 [FTREL]
CARD G24 AGAIN
The (first/next) group is People who are deeply religious.
RECORD NUMBER GIVEN.
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

NATIONAL IDENTITY (Versions A, B and C)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK ALL

Q847 [BTime] ²¹⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Start time of BNatID block

Range: 0 ... 1440

9998 (Don't know)

9999 (Refusal)

Q848 [Ident1N]

CARD H1

People differ in how they think of or describe themselves. If you had to pick just one thing from this list to describe yourself - something that is important to you when you think of yourself - what would it be?

1 Working class

2 Elderly

3 A woman / A man

4 Not religious

5 A wife / A husband / A partner

6 A Catholic

7 A country person

8 A city person

9 A Protestant

10 A mother / A father

11 Middle class

12 Black

13 Retired

14 Religious

15 A working person

16 Young

17 White

18 Asian

19 Unemployed

20 Other (WRITE IN)

21 (None of these)

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [Ident1N]

Q849 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF NOT 'None of these', 'Don't Know' OR 'Refusal' AT [Ident1N]

Q851 [Ident2N]

CARD H1 AGAIN

And what would the second most important thing be?

1 Working class

2 Elderly

3 A woman / A man

4 Not religious

²¹⁹ Computed

5 A wife / A husband / A partner
6 A Catholic
7 A country person
8 A city person
9 A Protestant
10 A mother / A father
11 Middle class
12 Black
13 Retired
14 Religious
15 A working person
16 Young
17 White
18 Asian
19 Unemployed
20 Other (WRITE IN)
21 (None of these/No further answer)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [Ident2N]

Q852 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

**IF NOT 'None of these/No further answer', 'Don't Know' OR
'Refusal' AT [Ident2N]**

Q854 [Ident3N]

CARD H1 AGAIN

And what would the third most important thing be?

1 Working class
2 Elderly
3 A woman / A man
4 Not religious
5 A wife / A husband / A partner
6 A Catholic
7 A country person
8 A city person
9 A Protestant
10 A mother / A father
11 Middle class
12 Black
13 Retired
14 Religious
15 A working person
16 Young
17 White
18 Asian
19 Unemployed
20 Other (WRITE IN)
21 (None of these/No further answer)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [Ident3N]

Q855 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF NOT 'None of these', 'Don't know' or 'Refusal' AT [Ident1N]

Q857 [IdenWNat]
CARD H2
Your (choice was/choices were):
(Respondent's answer to [Ident1N])
(Respondent's answer to [Ident2N] (if any))
(Respondent's answer to [Ident3N] (if any))
If the list had also included the things on this card, would you
have chosen one or more of these **instead of** the ones you did
choose?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [IdenWNat]

Q858- [NewIdFW] ²²⁰
Q861 CARD H2 AGAIN
Which ones?
DO NOT PROBE. CODE UP TO THREE
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)
1 British
2 English
3 European
4 Irish
5 Northern Irish
6 Scottish
7 Ulster
8 Welsh
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q861 [NewIdBr] ²²¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***
Q862 [NewIdEn] ²²² **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***
Q863 [NewIdEu] ²²³ **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***
Q864 [NewIdIr] ²²⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***
Q865 [NewIdNI] ²²⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***
Q866 [NewIdSc] ²²⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN) ***

²²⁰ See also derived variables [NewIdBr], [NewIdEn], [NewIdEu], [NewIdIr], [NewIdNI], [NewIdSc],
[NewIdUI] and [NewIdWe]

²²¹ Derived from [NewIdFW]

²²² Derived from [NewIdFW]

²²³ Derived from [NewIdFW]

²²⁴ Derived from [NewIdFW]

²²⁵ Derived from [NewIdFW]

²²⁶ Derived from [NewIdFW]

Q867 [NewIdUl] ²²⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

Q868 [NewIdWe] ²²⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *

* [NewIdBr] to [NewIdWe]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q869- [NewIdX] ²²⁹

Q876 CARD H2 AGAIN

Would (British/English/European/Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish/Ulster/
Welsh) have been your first, second or third choice?

1 First choice
2 Second choice
3 Third choice
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK ALL

Q880 [WhrBrn]

CARD H3

Please tell me where you were born?

1 England
2 Scotland
3 Wales
4 Northern Ireland
5 Republic of Ireland
6 Other
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'England', 'Scotland' OR 'Wales' AT [WhrBrn]

Q881 [NatIdB]

CARD (H4/H5/H6)

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO
CORRECT SHOWCARD

Which, if any, of the following best describes how you see
yourself?

1 (English/Scottish/Welsh) not British
2 More (English/Scottish/Welsh) than British
3 Equally (English/Scottish/Welsh) and British
4 More British than (English/Scottish/Welsh)
5 British not (English/Scottish/Welsh)
7 Other description (WRITE IN)
8 (None of these)

²²⁷ Derived from [NewIdFW]

²²⁸ Derived from [NewIdFW]

²²⁹ This is asked in respect of the 3 answers to [NewIdFW] and the answers are placed at the following positions depending on those 3 answers. 1='British', 2='English', 3='European', 4='Irish', 5='Northern Irish', 6='Scottish', 7='Ulster', 8='Welsh'

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other description' AT [NatIdB]

Q882 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'England' AT [Country]

Q884 [BEngEW]
CARD H7

I'd like you to think of a **white** person who you know was born and lives permanently in England. This person says they are English.

Would you consider this person to be English?
Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q885 [BEngScW2]
CARD H8

Now think of a different **white** person, who you know was born in Scotland, but now lives permanently in England. This person says they are English.

Would you consider this person to be English?
(Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.)

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'England' at [Country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [BEngScW2]

Q886 [WEngAc]
CARD H8 AGAIN

What if they had an **English accent**. Would you consider them to be English?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'England' at [Country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [WEngAc]

Q887 [WEngPar]
CARD H8 AGAIN

And what if this person with an English accent **also** had **English parents**. Would you consider this person to be English?

(INTERVIEWER - IF RESPONDENT ASKS, BY 'ENGLISH PARENTS' WE MEAN PARENTS WHO WERE **BORN** IN ENGLAND)

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Scotland' AT [Country]

Q888 [BScSW]
CARD H9

I'd like you to think of a **white** person who you know was born and lives permanently in Scotland. This person says they are Scottish.

Would you consider this person to be Scottish?
Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q889 [BScEngW2]
CARD H10

Now think of a different **white** person, who you know was born in England, but now lives permanently in Scotland. This person says they are Scottish.

Would you consider this person to be Scottish?
(Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.)

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Scotland' at [Country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [BScEngW2]

Q890 [WScoAc]
CARD H10 AGAIN

What if they had a **Scottish accent**. Would you consider them to be Scottish?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Scotland' at [Country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [WScoAc]

Q891 [WScoPar]

CARD H10 AGAIN

And what if this person with a Scottish accent **also** had **Scottish parents**. Would you consider this person to be Scottish?

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT ASKS, BY 'SCOTTISH PARENTS', WE MEAN PARENTS WHO WERE **BORN** IN SCOTLAND)

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Wales' AT [Country]

Q892 [BWelWW]

CARD H11

I'd like you to think of a **white** person who you know was born and lives permanently in Wales. This person says they are Welsh.

Would you consider this person to be Welsh?

Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q893 [BWelEnW2]

CARD H12

Now think of a different **white** person, who you know was born in England, but now lives permanently in Wales. This person says they are Welsh.

Would you consider this person to be Welsh?

(Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.)

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Wales' AT [Country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [BWelEnW2]

Q894 [WWelAc]

CARD H12 AGAIN

What if they had a **Welsh accent**. Would you consider them to be Welsh?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not

8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Wales' AT [Country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [WWelAc]
Q895 [WWelPar]

CARD H12 AGAIN

And what if this person with a Welsh accent **also** had **Welsh parents**. Would you consider this person to be Welsh?

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT ASKS, BY 'WELSH PARENTS', WE MEAN PARENTS WHO WERE **BORN** IN WALES).

1 Definitely would
2 Probably would
3 Probably would not
4 Definitely would not
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF '(English/Scottish/Welsh) not British' TO 'More British than (English/Scottish/Welsh)' AT [NatIdB]

Q896 [NatSport] ²³⁰
CARD (H13/H14/H15)

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD

Some people feel more (English/Scottish/Welsh) in some situations and less (English/Scottish/Welsh) in others. Where would you put yourself on this scale in the following situations -

When the (English/Scottish/Welsh) national team are playing in a sporting event?

1 Feel a **lot more** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
2 Feel a **little more** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
3 Feel about the same
4 Feel a **little less** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
5 Feel a **lot less** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q897 [NatAway]
CARD (H13/H14/H15) AGAIN
(And where would you put yourself on this scale...)

When you are in (Scotland/England)?

1 Feel a **lot more** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
2 Feel a **little more** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
3 Feel about the same
4 Feel a **little less** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
5 Feel a **lot less** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
6 (Not applicable - never in Scotland/England)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

²³⁰ Called [NatSprt] on SPSS file

Q898 [NatSPWA]
CARD (H13/H14/H15) AGAIN
(And where would you put yourself on this scale...)

When you hear or read about (the Scottish Parliament or National Assembly for Wales/the Scottish Parliament/the National Assembly for Wales)?

- 1 Feel a **lot more** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 2 Feel a **little more** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 3 Feel about the same
- 4 Feel a **little less** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 5 Feel a **lot less** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q899 [NatScene]
CARD (H13/H14/H15) AGAIN
(And where would you put yourself on this scale...)

When you see images of or visit the (English/Scottish/Welsh) countryside?

- 1 Feel a **lot more** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 2 Feel a **little more** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 3 Feel about the same
- 4 Feel a **little less** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 5 Feel a **lot less** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q900 [NatArt]
CARD (H13/H14/H15) AGAIN
(And where would you put yourself on this scale...)

When you hear, read or look at famous (English/Scottish/Welsh) music, poetry or paintings?

- 1 Feel a **lot more** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 2 Feel a **little more** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 3 Feel about the same
- 4 Feel a **little less** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 5 Feel a **lot less** (English/Scottish/Welsh)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF 'More (English/Scottish/Welsh) than British' TO 'British not (English/Scottish/Welsh)' AT [NatIdB]

Q901 [BritAnth]
CARD H16
(And) some people feel more British in some situations and less British in others. Where would you put yourself on this scale in the following situations -

When you hear the national anthem ('God Save the Queen')?

- 1 Feel a **lot more** British

- 2 Feel a **little more** British
- 3 Feel about the same
- 4 Feel a **little less** British
- 5 Feel a **lot less** British
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q902 [BritSprt]
CARD H16 AGAIN
(And where would you put yourself on this scale...)
On sporting occasions like the Olympics when a British team is competing?

- 1 Feel a **lot more** British
- 2 Feel a **little more** British
- 3 Feel about the same
- 4 Feel a **little less** British
- 5 Feel a **lot less** British
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q903 [BritAbrd]
CARD H16 AGAIN
(And where would you put yourself on this scale...)
When you go abroad?

- 1 Feel a **lot more** British
- 2 Feel a **little more** British
- 3 Feel about the same
- 4 Feel a **little less** British
- 5 Feel a **lot less** British
- 6 (Not applicable - never go abroad)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q904 [BritCer]
CARD H16 AGAIN
(And where would you put yourself on this scale...)
On ceremonial occasions involving the monarchy, such as royal weddings or state opening of parliament?

- 1 Feel a **lot more** British
- 2 Feel a **little more** British
- 3 Feel about the same
- 4 Feel a **little less** British
- 5 Feel a **lot less** British
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF '(English/Scottish/Welsh) not British' TO 'More British than (English/Scottish/Welsh)' AT [NatIdB]

Q905 [MostC]
CARD (H17/H18/H19)
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD.

Which of these groups do you, as **(an English/a Scottish/a Welsh)** person, feel you have most in common with?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS 'OTHER' GROUP, PLEASE NOTE THAT IT IS ONLY **NATIONAL** GROUPS WE ARE INTERESTED IN HERE.

- 1 American people
- 2 (Welsh/Scottish) people
- 3 French people
- 4 (Scottish/English) people
- 5 Irish people
- 6 (None of these)
- 7 (Other - please specify)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [MostC]

Q906 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF '(English/Scottish/Welsh) not British' TO 'More British than (English/Scottish/Welsh)' AT [NatIdB]

Q908 [LeastC]
CARD (H17/H18/H19) AGAIN
And which do you feel you have least in common with?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS 'OTHER' GROUP, PLEASE NOTE THAT IT IS ONLY **NATIONAL** GROUPS WE ARE INTERESTED IN HERE.

- 1 American people
- 2 (Welsh/Scottish) people
- 3 French people
- 4 (Scottish/English) people
- 5 Irish people
- 6 (None of these)
- 7 (Other - please specify)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [LeastC]

Q909 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF '(English/Scottish/Welsh) not British' TO 'More British than (English/Scottish/Welsh)' AT [NatIdB]

Q911 [CompAm]
CARD H20

Thinking of yourself as (**an English/a Scottish/a Welsh**) person, on this scale, how often do you compare yourself with American people?

- 1 Very often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q912 [CompWS]
CARD H20 AGAIN
(And how often do you compare yourself with ...)

(Welsh/Scottish) people?

- 1 Very often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q913 [CompFrch]
CARD H20 AGAIN
And again, thinking of yourself as (**an English/a Scottish/a Welsh**) person, how often do you compare yourself with French people?

- 1 Very often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q914 [CompSE]
CARD H20 AGAIN
(And how often do you compare yourself with...)

(Scottish/English) people?

- 1 Very often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q915 [CompIr]
CARD H20 AGAIN
(And how often do you compare yourself with...)

Irish people?

- 1 Very often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF 'More (English/Scottish/Welsh) than British' TO 'British not (English/Scottish/Welsh)' AT [NatIdB]

Q916 [MostCB]
CARD H21

And which of these groups do you, as a **British** person, feel you have most in common with?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS 'OTHER' GROUP, PLEASE NOTE THAT IT IS ONLY **NATIONAL** GROUPS WE ARE INTERESTED IN HERE.

- 1 American people
- 2 French people
- 3 Irish people
- 4 German people
- 5 Australian people
- 6 (None of these)
- 7 (Other - please specify)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [MostCB]

Q917 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF 'More (English/Scottish/Welsh) than British' TO 'British not (English/Scottish/Welsh)' AT [NatIdB]

Q919 [LeastCB]
CARD H21 AGAIN

And which do you feel you have least in common with?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS 'OTHER' GROUP, PLEASE NOTE THAT IT IS ONLY **NATIONAL** GROUPS WE ARE INTERESTED IN HERE.

- 1 American people
- 2 French people
- 3 Irish people
- 4 German people
- 5 Australian people
- 6 (None of these)
- 7 (Other - please specify)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [LeastCB]

Q920 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF 'More (English/Scottish/Welsh) than British' TO 'British not (English/Scottish/Welsh)' AT [NatIdB]

Q922 [BCompAm]
CARD H22
Thinking of yourself as a **British** person, on this scale, how often
do you compare yourself with American people?
1 Very often
2 Sometimes
3 Rarely
4 Never
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q923 [BCompFr]
CARD H22 AGAIN
(And how often do you compare yourself with...)

French people?
1 Very often
2 Sometimes
3 Rarely
4 Never
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q924 [BCompIr]
CARD H22 AGAIN
(And how often do you compare yourself with...)

Irish people?
1 Very often
2 Sometimes
3 Rarely
4 Never
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q925 [BCompG]
CARD H22 AGAIN
(And how often do you compare yourself with...)

German people?
1 Very often
2 Sometimes
3 Rarely
4 Never
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q926 [BCompA]
CARD H22 AGAIN
(And how often do you compare yourself with...)

Australian people?
1 Very often
2 Sometimes
3 Rarely
4 Never

8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF '(English/Scottish/Welsh) not British' TO 'More British than (English/Scottish/Welsh)' AT [NatIdB]

Q927 [CultPol]
CARD H23

Some people say that being (English/Scottish/Welsh) is mainly about (England's countryside/Scotland's landscape/Wales' landscape) and music, (English/Scottish/Welsh) sporting teams, (English/Scottish/Welsh) language and literature and so on. Others say that being (English/Scottish/Welsh) is mainly about, for example, the way (England/Scotland/Wales) is governed, the (Westminster parliament/Scottish Parliament/National Assembly for Wales) and how (England/Scotland/Wales) runs its affairs. Whereabouts would you put yourself on a scale between these two positions?

(INTERVIEWER - IF RESPONDENT ASKS, IT IS THEIR **PERSONAL** VIEW ON WHAT BEING ENGLISH/SCOTTISH/WELSH IS ABOUT WE ARE INTERESTED IN)
Countryside, music, sport etc.

1
2
3
4
5
6

7 How country is governed
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q928 [ImpCult]
CARD H24

The last question asked you to decide whether cultural things, like countryside, music and sport, or political issues like how (England/Scotland/Wales) runs its affairs, are more important to being (English/Scottish/Welsh).
How important to you are, first, these cultural things?

(IF NECESSARY - this includes things like a country's countryside and music, sporting teams, language and literature).

1 Very important
2 Quite important
3 Not very important
4 Not at all important
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q929 [ImpPol]
CARD H24 AGAIN

And how important to you are these political issues?

(IF NECESSARY - this includes things like how the country is governed, its Assembly or Parliament and how it runs its affairs.

1 Very important

- 2 Quite important
- 3 Not very important
- 4 Not at all important
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF 'England' AT [Country]

Q930 [NWEngE]
CARD H25
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO
CORRECT SHOWCARD.

I'd like you to think of a **non-white** person who you know was born
and lives permanently in England. This person says they are
English.

Would you consider this person to be English?
Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q931 [NWhEngS2]
CARD H26
Now think of a different **non-white** person, who you know was born
in Scotland, but now lives permanently in England. This person
says they are English.

Would you consider this person to be English?
(Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.)

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'England' at [Country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [NWhEngS2]

Q932 [NWEngAc2]
CARD H26 AGAIN
What if they had an **English accent**. Would you consider them to be
English?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'England' at [Country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [NWEngAc2]

Q933 [NWhEngPa]
CARD H26 AGAIN

And what if this non-white person with an English accent **also** had **English parents**. Would you consider this person to be English?
(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT ASKS, BY 'ENGLISH PARENTS', WE MEAN PARENTS WHO WERE **BORN** IN ENGLAND).

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF 'Scotland' AT [Country]

Q934 [NWScs]
CARD H27

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD.

I'd like you to think of a **non-white** person who you know was born and lives permanently in Scotland. This person says they are Scottish.

Would you consider this person to be Scottish?

Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q935 [NWhScE2]
CARD H28

Now think of a different **non-white** person, who you know was born in England, but now lives permanently in Scotland. This person says they are Scottish.

Would you consider this person to be Scottish?

(Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.)

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Scotland' at [country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [NWhScE2]

Q936 [NWScAc2]
CARD H28 AGAIN

What if they had a **Scottish accent**. Would you consider them to be Scottish?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Scotland' at [country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [NWscoAc2]

Q937 [NWhScoPa]

CARD H28 AGAIN

And what if this non-white person with a Scottish accent **also** had **Scottish parents**. Would you consider this person to be Scottish? (INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT ASKS, BY 'SCOTTISH PARENTS', WE MEAN PARENTS WHO WERE **BORN** IN SCOTLAND)

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND C: ASK IF 'Wales' AT [Country]

Q938 [NWWelW]

CARD H29

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD.

I'd like you to think of a **non-white** person who you know was born and lives permanently in Wales. This person says they are Welsh.

Would you consider this person to be Welsh?

Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q939 [NWhWelE2]

CARD H30

Now think of a different **non-white** person, who you know was born in England, but now lives permanently in Wales. This person says they are Welsh.

Would you consider this person to be Welsh?

(Please take your answer from the **bottom** half of the card.)

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Wales' at [Country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [NWhWelE2]

Q940 [NWhWelAc]

CARD H30 AGAIN

What if they had a **Welsh accent**. Would you consider them to be Welsh?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would

3 Probably would not
4 Definitely would not
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Wales' at [Country] and NOT 'Definitely would' AT [NWhWelAc]

Q941 [NWhWelPa]

CARD H30 AGAIN

And what if this non-white person with a Welsh accent **also** had

Welsh parents. Would you consider this person to be Welsh?

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT ASKS, BY 'WELSH PARENTS', WE MEAN PARENTS WHO WERE **BORN** IN WALES).

1 Definitely would
2 Probably would
3 Probably would not
4 Definitely would not
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Respondent's job details

- ASK ALL**
- Q943 [BTime] ²³¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Start time of EmpB block
Range: 0 ... 1440
- 9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)
- Q944 [EconAct] ²³² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Priority coded
- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 - 2 On government training/employment programme
 - 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
 - 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
 - 5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
 - 6 Unemployed, **not** registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
 - 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but **not** actively looking for a job
 - 8 Permanently sick or disabled
 - 9 Wholly retired from work
 - 10 Looking after the home
 - 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (I.E. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [REconAc2])

- Q945 [LastJob] ²³³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?
- GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.
- 1 Within past 12 months
 - 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
 - 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
 - 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
 - 5 Over 20 years ago
 - 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

- Q946 [Title] § ²³⁴

²³¹ Computed

²³² Called [REconAct] on SPSS file. Derived from [REconAct] in household grid section of the questionnaire. See also derived variable [REconSum].

²³³ Called [RLastJob] on SPSS file. Derived from [RLastJb2] in household grid section of the questionnaire.

Now I want to ask you about your (*present/last/future*) job.

PRESENT JOB: What is your job?

PAST JOB: What was your job?

FUTURE JOB: What will that job be?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What (*is/was*) the name or title of the job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q947 [Typewk] \$

What kind of work (*do/did/will*) you do most of the time?

IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*do/did/will*) you use?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q948 [Train] \$

What training or qualifications (*are/were*) needed for that job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q949 [EmployA] ²³⁵

In your (main) job (*are you/ were you/ will you be*) ... READ OUT

...

- 1 ... an employee,
- 2 or self-employed?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q950 [EmployB] ²³⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)

R dv

- 1 Emp
- 2 SEmp
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q951 [Superv] ²³⁷

In your job, (*do/did/will*) you have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other (*employees/people*)?

DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE:

- CHILDREN, E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS

- ANIMALS

- SECURITY OR BUILDINGS, E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'yes' AT [Superv]

Q952 [Many] ²³⁸

How many?

Range: 1 ... 9997

²³⁴ See coded variable [RSOC2000] and derived variables [RNSSEC], [RClass] and [RClassGp].

²³⁵ Called [REmployee] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [REmploye].

²³⁶ Called [REmploye] on SPSS file. Derived from [EmployA].

²³⁷ Called [RSuperv] on the SPSS file.

²³⁸ Called [RMany] on the SPSS file

9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q953 [Super]²³⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv

Open Question (Maximum of 4 characters)

9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q954 [OcSect2]²⁴⁰
CARD J1

Which of the types of organisation on this card (*do you work/did you work/will you be working*) for?

- %
- 1 PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs
 - 2 NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC
 - 3 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER
Incl eg: - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency
- Local authority/ Local Educ Auth (INCL 'OPTED OUT' SCHOOLS) - Universities
- Health Authority / NHS hospitals / NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries
- Police / Armed forces
 - 4 CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Including, for example, charitable companies, churches, trade unions
 - 7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
 - 8 EDIT ONLY: Self-employed
 - 9 EDIT ONLY: Owns business / company
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OcSect2]

Q955 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q957 [EmpMake] \$²⁴¹

IF EMPLOYEE:What (*does/did*) your employer make or do at the place where you (*will*) usually work(*ed*) from?

IF SELF-EMPLOYED: What (*do/did/will*) you make or do at the place where you (*will*) usually work(*ed*) from?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

239 Called [RSuper] on SPSS file. Derived from [RSuperv] and [RMany].

240 Called [ROcSect2] on SPSS file.

241 See coded variables [RSIC2003] and [RSIC03Gp].

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

- Q958 [REmpWkFW] § ²⁴²
Including yourself, how many people (are/were) employed at the place where you usually (work/worked/will work) (from)?
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.
- 1 Under 10
 - 2 10-24
 - 3 25-49
 - 4 50-99
 - 5 100-199
 - 6 200-499
 - 7 500+
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('self-employed' AT [EmployA])

- Q959 [SEmpNum] ²⁴³
In your work or business, (do/did/will) you have any employees, or not?
IF YES: How many?
IF 'NO EMPLOYEES', CODE 0.
FOR 500+ EMPLOYEES, CODE 500.
NOTE: FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.
Range: 0 ... 500
- 998 (Don't know)
 - 999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

- Q960 [REmpWork] ²⁴⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
R dv
- 0 None
 - 1 Under 10
 - 2 10-24
 - 3 25-99
 - 4 100-499
 - 5 500 or more
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q961 [REmpWrk2] ²⁴⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
DV
- 1 Under 10
 - 2 10-24
 - 3 25-49
 - 4 50-99
 - 5 100-199
 - 6 200-499

242 See derived variables [REmpWork] and [REmpWrk2].

243 See also derived variables [REmpWork], [REmpWrk2] and [SNumEmp].

244 Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

245 Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

7 500+
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT JOB ('self-employed' AT [EmployB])

Q964 [SNumEmp]

r dv

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT {EconAct})

Q965 [WkJbTim]

In your present job, are you working ... READ OUT ...

RESPONDENT'S OWN DEFINITION

1 ... full-time,
2 or, part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployB])

Q966 [ESrJbTim]

r dv

1 Full-time,
2 Part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF EMPLOYED IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('self employed' AT [EmployA])

Q967 [SSrJbTim]

r dv

1 Full-time,
2 Part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT {EconAct})

Q968 [WkJbHrsI]²⁴⁶

How many hours do you normally work a week in your main job -
including any paid or unpaid overtime?

ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.

IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.

FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.

FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.

Range: 10 ... 96

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

246 See also derived variables [EJbHrCaI] and [SJbHrCAI].

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q969 [EJbHrsX]
What are your **basic or contractual hours** each week in your main job - **excluding** any paid and unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
Range: 0 ... 96
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL CURRENT EMPLOYEES ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployB])

Q970 [ExPrtFul] ²⁴⁷
(*Is/Was/Will*) the job (*be*) ... READ OUT ...
1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
2 or, part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED BUT ARE NOT CURRENTLY WORKING ('waiting to take up work' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never worked' AT [LastJob])

Q971 [EJbHrCaI] ²⁴⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)
R dv
1 10-15 hours a week
2 16-23 hours a week
3 24-29 hours a week
4 30 or more hours a week
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q972 [EJbHrCaX] ²⁴⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv
1 10-15 hours a week
2 16-23 hours a week
3 24-29 hours a week
4 30 or more hours a week
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL CURRENT SELF-EMPLOYED ('self-employed' AT [EmployB])

Q973 [SJbHrCaI] ²⁵⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)
R dv
1 10-15 hours a week
2 16-23 hours a week
3 24-29 hours a week
4 30 or more hours a week
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

²⁴⁷ See also derived variable [RPartFul].

²⁴⁸ Derived from [WkJbHrsI].

²⁴⁹ Derived from [EJbHrsX].

²⁵⁰ Derived from [WkJbHrsI].

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job'
AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q974 [RPartFul] ²⁵¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

R dv

- 1 Full-time (30+ hours)
- 2 Part-time (10-29 hours)?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job'
AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q976 [EconSum] ²⁵² (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

- 1 In full-time education/training
- 2 In work, waiting to take up work
- 3 Unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Other
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q977 [EconPos] ²⁵³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

- 1 Employee (full-time)
- 2 Employee (part-time)
- 3 Self-employed (f-t)
- 4 Self-employed (p-t)
- 5 In work (status not known)
- 6 Waiting to take up work
- 7 Unemployed
- 8 Looking after the home
- 9 Retired
- 10 In f-t education
- 11 Other
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q979 [REmpee] \$ (EDIT ONLY)

RESPONDENT

Employment Status is currently (*employee/self-employed*)

If you have any reason to revise this, you should do so now.

Otherwise, press <Enter> to continue.

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q980 [EmpSta2] ²⁵⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

²⁵¹ Derived from [WkJbTim] and [ExPrtFul].

²⁵² Called [REconSum] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct].

²⁵³ Called [REconPos] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct], [EmployA] and [WkJbTim].

²⁵⁴ Called [REmpSta2] on SPSS file. Derived from [EmployA], [ES2000] and [REmpWork].

RESPONDENT

Employment status is... ?

- 1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
- 2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
- 3 Self-employed - no employees
- 4 Self-employed - not known
- 5 Manager - 25+ employees
- 6 Manager - 1-24 employees
- 7 Manager - not known
- 8 Foreman/supervisor
- 9 Other employee
- 10 Employee - not known
- 11 Inadequately described/not stated

Q982 [SIC03Gp] ²⁵⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv

- 1 Agric, hunting, forestry
- 2 Fishing
- 3 Mining, quarrying
- 4 Manufacture
- 5 Electric, gas, water
- 6 Construction
- 7 Wholesale/retail trade
- 8 Hotels and restaurants
- 9 Transp, storage, communications
- 10 Financial intermediation
- 11 Real estate, renting
- 12 Public admin & defence
- 13 Education
- 14 Health & social work
- 15 Other social & personal services
- 16 Private household employment
- 17 Extra-territorial organisations
- 98 Not classifiable
- 998 (Don't know)
- 999 (Refusal)

Q983 [NSEG] ²⁵⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv

- 1 Employer - large organisation
- 2 Manager - large organisation
- 3 Employer - small organisation
- 4 Manager - small organisation
- 5 Professional worker - self-employed
- 6 Professional worker - employee
- 7 Intermediate non-manual - ancillary
- 8 Intermediate non-manual - supervisor
- 9 Junior non-manual
- 10 Personal services
- 11 Foreman/supervisor - manual
- 12 Skilled manual
- 13 Semi-skilled manual
- 14 Unskilled manual

²⁵⁵ Called [RSIC03Gp] on SPSS file. Derived from [RSIC2003].

²⁵⁶ Called [RNSEG] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [RNSEGGp].

15 Own account worker (not professional)
16 Farmer - employer/manager
17 Farmer - own account
18 Agricultural worker
19 Member of armed forces
20 Inadequately described/not stated
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q984 [NSocCl] ²⁵⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv

1 I (SC=1)
2 II (SC=2)
3 III (non-manual) (SC=3)
4 III (manual) (SC=4)
5 IV (SC=5)
6 V (SC=6)
7 Armed forces
8 Insufficient information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q985 [OpCat] ²⁵⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv

1 Employers in large organisations
2 Higher managerial occupations
3 Higher professional occupations
4 Lower professional & higher technical occupa
5 Lower managerial occupations
6 Higher supervisory occupations
7 Intermediate occupations
8 Employers in small organisation
9 Own account workers
10 Lower supervisory occupations
11 Lower technical occupations
12 Semi-routine occupations
13 Routine occupations
16 Occup not stated or inadeq described
17 Not classifiable
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q986 [Class] ²⁵⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv

1 Employers in large org; higer manag & profess
2 Lower profess & manag; higher techn & superv
3 Intermediate occupations
4 Employers in small org; own account workers
5 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6 Semi-routine occupations
7 Routine occupations
8 Not classified

²⁵⁷ Called [RNSocCL] on SPSS file.

²⁵⁸ Called [ROpCat] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].

²⁵⁹ Called [RClass] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q987 [ClassGp] ²⁶⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv
1 Managerial & professional occupa
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Employers in small org; own account workers
4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5 Semi-routine & routine occupations
8 Not classifiable
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q988 [NGH] ²⁶¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv: Goldthorpe [pre SOC2000] best estimate
1 Service class, higher
2 Service class, lower
3 Routine non-manual
4 Personal service
5 Small proprietors, with empl
6 Small proprietors, no empl
7 Farmers & smallholders
8 Foreman & technicians
9 Skilled manual workers
10 Semi and unskilled manual workers
11 Agricultural workers
98 Failed census matrix
99 Insufficient info
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q989 [NGHGrp] ²⁶² (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv: Goldthorpe <grouped> [pre-SOC2000] best estimate
1 Salariat
2 Routine non-manual
3 Petty bourgeoisie
4 Manual foremen & supervisors
5 Working class
8 Failed census matrix
9 Insufficient information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q990 [ISCO] ²⁶³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv
Range: 0 ... 999
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

²⁶⁰ Called [RClassGp] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].

²⁶¹ Called [RNGH] on SPSS file. Derived from [SOC90] (Q1003).

²⁶² Called [RNGHGrp] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNGH].

²⁶³ Called [RISCO] on SPSS file.

Q993 [UnionSA]
(May I just check) are you **now** a member of a trade union or staff association?
PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 Yes, trade union
2 Yes, staff association
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'No' or 'Don't know' AT [UnionSA]

Q994 [TUSAEver]
Have you **ever** been a member of a trade union or staff association?
PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 Yes, trade union
2 Yes, staff association
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING (I.E. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'waiting to take up work', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [REconAc2])

Q995 [NPWork10]
In the seven days ending last Sunday, did you have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q996 [XSOC2000] ²⁶⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2000 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q997 [IndexNo] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Index number of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index
Range: 0 ... 999999
9999998 (Don't know)
9999999 (Refusal)

Q998 [ES2000] ²⁶⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2000
1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3 Self-employed : no employees
4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6 Foreman or supervisor

²⁶⁴ Called [RSOC2000] on SPSS file. Reduced to sub-major group where risk of disclosure exists.

²⁶⁵ Called [RES2000] on SPSS file.

7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q999 [NSSEC]²⁶⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived
variable
Range: 0 ... 17
9999 (Refusal)

Q1000 [SECFlag] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Indicator for status of SEC
0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2000 1 - invalid combination 2
- no employment status info - simplified SEC used
Range: 0 ... 2
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1001 [SEG] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Socio-economic Group (old scheme)
Range: 0 ... 16
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q1002 [SC] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Social Class (old scheme)
Range: 0 ... 6
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q1003 [SOC90] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
SOC90 code from SOC2000 lookup file.
Range: 1 ... 999
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q1004 [SOCStatus] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
SOC90 reliability flag
Range: 0 ... 1
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1005 [ASOC90] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDITOR: Change SOC90 code here.

EDITOR: Only change this if you don't agree with the given code at
SOC90.

IF you agree with the code given at SOC90 just press <RETURN> here
Range: 1 ... 999
9998 (Don't know)

²⁶⁶ Called [RNSSEC] on SPSS file.

9999 (Refusal)

Q1006 [SIC2003] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDITOR: Review industry details and assign 2-digit SIC2003 code
for:

[EmPMake]

Range: 1 ... 99

998 (Don't know)

999 (Refusal)

Q1007 [SIC7Filt] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDITOR: Are you trained to code SIC 2007, and confident to do so?
If in any doubt, code 'no' and the program will skip the SIC2007
coding.

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1008 [SIC2007] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDITOR: Review industry details and assign 2-digit SIC2007 code
for:

[EmPMake]

Range: 1 ... 99

998 (Don't know)

999 (Refusal)

Employment

Employment Relations (mostly versions A, B and D)

VERSIONS A, B AND D: ASK ALL

Q1010 [BTime] ²⁶⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Start time of BEmploy block
Range: 0 ... 1440
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND D: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1011 [EmplayFW1] \$
For how long have you been continuously employed by your present employer?

ENTER NUMBER. THEN SPECIFY MONTHS OR YEARS
Range: 1 ... 60
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF >0 AND <=60 AT [EmplayFW1]

Q1012 [EmplayFW2] \$

SPECIFY WHETHER TIME WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER GIVEN AS MONTHS OR YEARS
1 Months
2 Years

VERSIONS A, B AND D: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1013 [EmploydT] ²⁶⁸
dv
Range: 1 ... 997
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q1014 [Leavejob]
Thinking now about your own job.

How likely or unlikely is it that you will leave this employer over the next year for any reason?
Is it ...READ OUT...
1 ... very likely,
2 quite likely,
3 not very likely,
4 or, not at all likely?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'very likely' OR 'quite likely' AT [LeaveJob]

²⁶⁷ Computed

²⁶⁸ Derived from EmplayFW1 and EmplayFW2

Q1015- [WhyGoFW] ²⁶⁹

Q1023 CARD K1

Why do you think you will leave? Please choose a phrase from this card or tell me what other reason there is.

PROBE: Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- 1 Firm will close down
- 2 I will be declared redundant
- 3 I will reach normal retirement age
- 4 My contract of employment will expire
- 5 I will take early retirement
- 6 I will decide to leave and work for another employer
- 7 I will decide to leave and work for myself, as self-employed
- 10 I will leave to look after home/children/relative
- 11 RETURN TO EDUCATION
- 97 Other answer(WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other answer' AT [WhyGoFW]

Q1024 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Q1026 [WHYGo1] ²⁷⁰ *
dv

Q1027 [WHYGo2] ²⁷¹ *
dv

Q1028 [WHYGo3] ²⁷² *
dv

Q1029 [WHYGo4] ²⁷³ *
dv

Q1030 [WHYGo5] ²⁷⁴ *
dv

Q1031 [WHYGo6] ²⁷⁵ *
dv

Q1032 [WHYGo7] ²⁷⁶ *

²⁶⁹ See also derived variables [WhyGo1] to [WhyGo11] and [WhyGo8]

²⁷⁰ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

²⁷¹ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

²⁷² Derived from [WhyGoFW]

²⁷³ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

²⁷⁴ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

²⁷⁵ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

²⁷⁶ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

dv

Q1033 [WHYGo10] ²⁷⁷ *
dv

Q1034 [WHYGo11] ²⁷⁸ *
dv

Q1035 [WHYGo8] ²⁷⁹ *
dv

* [WhyGo1] to [WhyGo8]
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND D: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1036 [WpUnion3]
At your place of work are there any unions or staff associations?

IF ASKED: A union or staff association is any independent organisation that represents the interests of people at work.

IF YES, PROBE FOR UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION. CODE FIRST TO APPLY.

1 Yes : trade union(s)
2 Yes : staff association
3 No, none
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes : trade union' OR 'Yes : staff association' IN [WpUnion3]

Q1037 [UnionRec]
Does management recognise (*these unions/this staff association*) for the purposes of negotiating pay and conditions of employment?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1038 [WPUnioW3]
On the whole, do you think (*these unions do their/this staff association does its*) job well or not?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1039 [TUElig]
Are people doing your job eligible to join a union or staff association at your workplace?

²⁷⁷ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

²⁷⁸ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

²⁷⁹ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

IF ASKED: A union or staff association is any independent organisation that represents the interests of people at work.

IF YES, PROBE FOR UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION. CODE FIRST TO APPLY.

- 1 Yes : trade union(s)
- 2 Yes : staff association
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND D: ASK ALL

Q1040 [TUMstImp]
CARD K2

Listed on this card are a number of things that trade unions or staff associations can do. Which, if any, do you think should be the **most important** thing they should try to do?

- 1 Reduce pay differences in the workplace
- 2 Promote equality for women or for ethnic and other minority groups
- 3 Represent individual employees in dealing with their employer about problems at work
- 4 Protect existing employees' jobs
- 5 Improve working conditions across the workplace
- 6 Improve pay for all employees
- 7 Have an input into the running of the business
- 97 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND D: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1041 [IndRel]

In general how would you describe relations between management and other employees at your workplace ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... very good,
- 2 quite good,
- 3 not very good,
- 4 or, not at all good?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1042 [WorkRun]

And in general, would you say your workplace was ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... very well managed,
- 2 quite well managed,
- 3 or, not well managed?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1043 [SayJob]

Suppose there was going to be some decision made at your place of work that changed the way you do your job. Do you think that **you personally** would have any say in the decision about the change, or not?

IF `DEPENDS': Code as `Don't know' <CTRL+K+Enter>

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [SayJob]

Q1044 [MuchSay]
How much say or chance to influence the decision do you think you would have ... READ OUT ...
1 ...a great deal,
2 quite a lot,
3 or, just a little?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND D: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1045 [MoreSay]
Do you think you should have **more** say in decisions affecting your work, or are you satisfied with the way things are?
1 Should have more say
2 Satisfied with way things are
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1046 [PrefHr2]
Thinking about the number of hours you work including regular overtime, would you prefer a job where you worked ... READ OUT ...
1 ...more hours per week,
2 fewer hours per week,
3 or, are you happy with the number of hours you work at present?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'fewer hours per week' AT [PrefHr2]

Q1047 [EarnHr2]
Would you still prefer to work fewer hours, if it meant earning less money as a result?
1 Yes
2 No
3 It depends
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND D: ASK IF NOT 'Refusal' AT [EmployB]

Q1048 [WkWorkHd]
CARD K3
Which of these statements best describes your feelings about your job?
In my job :
1 I only work as hard as I have to
2 I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life
3 I make a point of doing the best I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND D: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1049 [EasyJob]

CARD K4

And how difficult or easy would it be for you to get a similar or better job with another employer if you wanted?

1 Very difficult

2 Difficult

3 Neither difficult nor easy

4 Easy

5 Very easy

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1050 [ReducEm]

Has there been a reduction in the number of employees at your workplace in the last 12 months?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1051 [MedTrib]

Mediation is a process that can be used to resolve a wide range of disputes including disputes at work or between neighbours or family members. An independent person, known as the mediator, works with the two sides in the dispute to help them reach a solution that is acceptable to both - without going to a court or a tribunal.

Thinking about disputes in the workplace, which could range from unfair dismissal to discrimination, do you think that mediation is more acceptable, equally acceptable or less acceptable than an employment tribunal as a method for resolving workplace disputes?

1 Mediation more acceptable than employment tribunal

2 Mediation and employment tribunal equally acceptable

3 Mediation less acceptable than employment tribunal

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1052 [MedResp]

Have you personally, or anyone you know, ever used mediation to resolve a dispute in the workplace?

1 Respondent has used mediation

2 Someone respondent knows has used mediation

3 Both respondent and someone respondent knows has used mediation

4 No

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1053 [MedWork]

CARD K5

Thinking about different types of disputes, how likely is it that you would use the services of a mediator, if these were available, to try and resolve disputes in the workplace such as unfair dismissal or discrimination?

1 very likely

- 2 fairly likely
- 3 not very likely
- 4 not at all likely
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1054 [MedNeig]
CARD K5 AGAIN
(And how likely is it that you would use the services of a mediator, if these were available, to try and resolve...)

neighbourhood or community disputes such as disputes about noise or boundaries?

- 1 very likely
- 2 fairly likely
- 3 not very likely
- 4 not at all likely
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1055 [MedFam]
CARD K5 AGAIN
(And how likely is it that you would use the services of a mediator, if these were available, to try and resolve...)

family disputes such as divorce or sorting out an inheritance?

- 1 very likely
- 2 fairly likely
- 3 not very likely
- 4 not at all likely
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1056 [MedPriv]
CARD K5 AGAIN
(And how likely is it that you would use the services of a mediator, if these were available, to try and resolve...)

disputes with private companies such as disputes about private goods or services?

- 1 very likely
- 2 fairly likely
- 3 not very likely
- 4 not at all likely
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION A: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1074 [WorkOld3] ²⁸⁰ \$
Does your employer currently allow people to carry on working past age 65 if they want to?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

²⁸⁰ Asked in this position for version A - value copied to dv [WorkOld] (Q1075) . Also see [WorkOld2]

8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, B AND D: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1057 [Retforce]
CARD K6

Some people say that it is wrong to make people retire just because they have reached a certain age. Others say that older employees must retire to make way for younger age groups. What about you. Which of the statements on this card comes closest to your view?

1 It is wrong to make people retire just because they have reached a certain age
2 Older employees must retire to make way for younger age groups.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1058 [RetExp]

At the moment when do you expect to retire from your main job? In your ...READ OUT...

1 ...40s,
2 50s,
3 60s,
4 70s,
5 80s,
6 or, at some other time?
7 (Not planning to retire)
8 (No main job)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL CURRENT EMPLOYEES: IF AGED 35 OR OVER OR IF UNDER 35 BUT ANSWERED '60s' OR 'at some other time' AT [RetExp]

Q1059 [RetExpb]

And specifically, at what age do you expect to retire from your main job?
Range: 18 ... 150

998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

IF NOT 'not planning to retire' OR 'no main job' AT [RetExp]

Q1060 [FutrWrk]

Do you think you are likely to do any further paid work after retiring from your main job?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q1061 [DVRetAge] ²⁸¹

Computed variable - whether expects to retire before, at, or after 65

²⁸¹ Based on the BSA2004 question [DVRetSPA]

1 before 65
2 at 65
3 after 65 including not planning to retire
4 other - no main job/DK when will retire
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'before 65' OR 'at 65' AT [DVRetAge]

Q1062 [WhyRtE]
CARD K7

You have told us that you expect to retire from your main job (before/at) age 65. Using this card, which is the main reason for this?

1 Because you can receive state benefits (e.g State Pension or Pension Credit)
2 Because you can receive occupational or personal pension
3 To retire at same time as partner
4 Because you can afford to
5 Because you want to
6 Because of ill-health
7 Because you don't expect your employer will allow you to work beyond this age
8 Some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'Some other reason' AT [WhyRtE]

Q1063 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF after 65' AT [DVRetAge]

Q1065 [WhyRtL]
CARD K8

You have told us that you expect to retire from your main job after age 65 (if at all). Using this card, which is the main reason for this?

1 Because you enjoy working
2 Because you can't afford to stop earning money
3 Because your employer will allow you to work beyond 65
4 Because you are not sure what else to do
5 Some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Some other reason' AT [WhyRtL]

Q1066 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1068 [Wk65Emp]
CARD K9

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements...

...employers should be allowed to decide whether or not to allow employees to work past age 65?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1069 [Wk65I]
CARD K9 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree...)

...I would want to work past age 65?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1070 [Wk65Flx]
CARD K9 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree...)

...I would want to work past age 65 if I could work flexibly. This could involve working fewer hours, shorter weeks or just part of the year?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1071 [WorkOld2] ²⁸² \$
Does your employer currently allow people to carry on working past age 65 if they want to?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [WorkOld2]

Q1072 [WkOldFlx]
CARD K10
How likely is it that your employer would allow you to work flexibly once you reach age 65. This could involve working fewer hours, shorter weeks or just part of the year?

- 1 Very likely

²⁸² Asked in this position for versions B/C/D - value copied to dv [WorkOld] (Q1075). Also see [WorkOld3]

- 2 Likely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Unlikely
- 5 Very unlikely
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q1073 [IllRet]

CARD K11

Imagine that you thought you would have poor health when you reached retirement. Which of these statements comes closest to your view?

- 1 I would want to retire early to have a period of retirement in good health, even if this meant a smaller pension,
OR
- 2 I would want to continue working until State Pension Age to ensure I was better off, even if this meant I would have poor health for my retirement
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1075 [WorkOld] ²⁸³

Does your employer currently allow people to carry on working past age 65 if they want to?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

²⁸³ Derived from [WorkOld3] and [WorkOld2]

Politics (version A)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q1077 [BTime] ²⁸⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Start time of BPolitic block
Range: 0 ... 1440
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q1078 [Monarchy]
How important or unimportant do you think it is for Britain to
continue to have a monarchy
... READ OUT ...
1very important,
2 quite important,
3 not very important,
4 not at all important,
5 or, do you think the monarchy should be abolished?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1079 [Politics]
How much interest do you generally have in what is going on in
politics
...READ OUT ...
1 ... a great deal,
2 quite a lot,
3 some,
4 not very much,
5 or, none at all?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION A: ASK IF 'England' AT [Country]

Q1080 [EngParl]
CARD L1
With all the changes going on in the way the different parts of
Great Britain are run, which of the following do you think would
be best for England ...READ OUT...
1 ...for England to be governed as it is now, with laws made by the
UK parliament,
2 for each region of England to have its own assembly that runs
services like health,
3 or, for England as a whole to have its own new parliament with
law-making powers?
4 (None of these)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q1081 [VoteSyst]

Some people say we should change the voting system for general elections to the UK House of Commons to allow smaller political parties to get a fairer share of MPs. Others say that we should keep the voting system for the House of Commons as it is to produce effective government. Which view comes **closer** to your own ... READ OUT ...

IF ASKED: THIS REFERS TO 'PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION'

- 1 ... that we should change the voting system for the House of Commons,
- 2 or, keep it as it is?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1082 [GovtWork]

CARD L2

Which of these statements best describes your opinion on the present system of governing Britain?

- 1 Works extremely well and could not be improved
- 2 Could be improved in small ways but mainly works well
- 3 Could be improved quite a lot
- 4 Needs a great deal of improvement
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1083 [UKSpnGB]

CARD L3

Would you say that compared with other parts of the United Kingdom, Scotland gets **pretty much** its fair share of government spending, **more** than its fair share, or **less** than its fair share of government spending?

Please choose your answer from this card.

- 1 Much more than its fair share of government spending
- 2 A little more than its fair share of government spending
- 3 Pretty much its fair share of government spending
- 4 A little less than its fair share of government spending
- 5 Much less than its fair share of government spending
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1084 [ECPolicy]

CARD L4

Do you think Britain's long-term policy should be... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... to leave the European Union,
- 2 to stay in the EU and try to **reduce** the EU's powers,
- 3 to leave things as they are,
- 4 to stay in the EU and try to **increase** the EU's powers,
- 5 or, to work for the formation of a single European government?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Classification

Q1086 [BTime] ²⁸⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Start time of BClassif block
Range: 0 ... 1440
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Prejudice (version A)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q1087 [PrejNow]
Do you think there is generally more racial prejudice in Britain now than there was 5 years ago, less, or about the same amount?
1 More now
2 Less now
3 About the same
7 Other (WRITE IN)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [PrejNow]

Q1088 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q1090 [PrejFut]
Do you think there will be more, less, or about the same amount of racial prejudice in Britain in 5 years time compared with now?
1 More in 5 years
2 Less
3 About the same
7 Other (WRITE IN)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [PrejFut]

Q1091 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q1093 [SRPrej]
How would you describe yourself ... READ OUT ...
1 ... as very prejudiced against people of other races,
2 a little prejudiced,
3 or, not prejudiced at all?

7 Other (WRITE IN)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [SRPrej]

Q1094 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Housing

ASK ALL

Q1096 [Tenure1] ²⁸⁶

And now some questions about you and your household.
Does your household own or rent this accommodation?

PROBE IF NECESSARY

IF OWNS: Outright or on a mortgage?

IF RENTS: From whom?

1 Owns outright
2 Buying on mortgage
3 Rents: local authority
4 Rents: New Town Development Corporation
5 Rents: Housing Association
6 Rents: property company
7 Rents: employer
8 Rents: other organisation
9 Rents: relative
10 Rents: other individual
11 Rents: Housing Trust
12 Rent free, squatting
97 Other (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other' AT [Tenure1]

Q1097 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Q1099 [Tenure2] ²⁸⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

1 Owned/being bought
2 Rented (LA)
3 Rented (HA/Trust/New Town)
4 Rented (other)
5 Rent free, squatting etc
9 No information
98 (Don't know)

²⁸⁶ See also derived variable [Tenure2].

²⁸⁷ Derived from [Tenure1].

99 (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, C AND D: ASK ALL

Q1100 [ResPres]
Can I just check, would you describe the place where you live as
... READ OUT ...
1 ...a big city,
2 the suburbs or outskirts of a big city,
3 a small city or town,
4 a **country** village,
5 or, a farm or home in the country?
7 (Other answer (WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'other answer' AT [ResPres]

Q1101 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSION D: ASK ALL

Q1103 [HsePExpt]
In a year from now, do you expect house prices in your area to
have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have gone down?
IF `GONE UP' OR `GONE DOWN': By a lot or a little?
1 To have gone up by a lot
2 To have gone up by a little
3 To have stayed the same
4 To have gone down by a little
5 To have gone down by a lot
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1104 [HsePChng]
And compared to five years ago, would you say that house prices in
your area have gone up, have stayed the same, or have gone down?

IF `GONE UP' OR `GONE DOWN': By a lot or a little?

1 Have gone up by a lot
2 Have gone up by a little
3 Have stayed the same
4 Have gone down by a little
5 Have gone down by a lot
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C AND D: ASK ALL

Q1105 [LIVCOM]²⁸⁸
How many years have you lived in this area?
RECORD NUMBER OF YEARS.
IF LESS THAN A YEAR- CODE 0.
Range: 0 ... 100

²⁸⁸ Included as part of Harvard Faith Matters module

998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q1106 [LIFESAT]²⁸⁹

CARD L5

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays?

Using this card, please answer using the scale where 1 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

Range: 1 ... 10

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

²⁸⁹ Included as part of Harvard Faith Matters module

Religion and ethnicity

ASK ALL

- Q1107 [RelRFW] ²⁹⁰
Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?
IF YES: Which?
CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT
- 1 No religion
 - 2 Christian - no denomination
 - 3 Roman Catholic
 - 4 Church of England/Anglican
 - 5 Baptist
 - 6 Methodist
 - 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
 - 8 Free Presbyterian
 - 9 Brethren
 - 10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
 - 11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
 - 12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
 - 13 Hindu
 - 14 Jewish
 - 15 Islam/Muslim
 - 16 Sikh
 - 17 Buddhist
 - 18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
 - 97 Refusal
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

- Q1111 [Religion] ²⁹¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
dv
- 1 No religion
 - 2 Christian - no denomination
 - 3 Roman Catholic
 - 4 Church of England/Anglican
 - 5 Baptist
 - 6 Methodist
 - 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
 - 8 Other Christian
 - 9 Hindu
 - 10 Jewish
 - 11 Islam/Muslim
 - 12 Sikh
 - 13 Buddhist
 - 14 Other non-Christian
 - 21 Free Presbyterian
 - 22 Brethren
 - 23 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
 - 27 Other Protestant
 - 98 (Don't know)

²⁹⁰ Copied from the questions of the same name in the 'ISSP Religion extension' and 'Religion - Faith Matters' modules (Q657 and Q719)

²⁹¹ Derived from [RelRFW].

99 (Refusal)

Q1112 [ReligSum]²⁹² (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv

- 1 Church of England/Anglican
- 2 Roman Catholic
- 3 Other Christian
- 4 Non-Christian
- 5 No religion
- 6 Refused/Not answered/DK
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1113 [RelFFW]²⁹³
In what religion, if any, were you brought up?
PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion?
CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
- 12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
- 13 Hindu
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Islam/Muslim
- 16 Sikh
- 17 Buddhist
- 18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refusal
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q1117 [Famrelig]²⁹⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Other Christian
- 9 Hindu

²⁹² Derived from [RelRFW].

²⁹³ Copied from the questions of the same name in the 'ISSP Religion extension' and 'Religion - Faith Matters' modules (Q664 and Q726)

²⁹⁴ Derived from [RelFFW].

- 10 Jewish
- 11 Islam/Muslim
- 12 Sikh
- 13 Buddhist
- 14 Other non-Christian
- 21 Free Presbyterian
- 22 Brethren
- 23 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 27 Other Protestant
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q1118 [RlFamSum] ²⁹⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

- dv
- 1 Church of England/Anglican
 - 2 Roman Catholic
 - 3 Other Christian
 - 4 Non-Christian
 - 5 No religion
 - 6 Refused/Not answered/DK
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

IF RELIGION GIVEN AT [Re1RFW] OR AT [Re1FFW] AND NO REFUSAL AT EITHER

Q1119 [ChAttend]

Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

PROBE AS NECESSARY.

- 1 Once a week or more
- 2 Less often but at least once in two weeks
- 3 Less often but at least once a month
- 4 Less often but at least twice a year
- 5 Less often but at least once a year
- 6 Less often than once a year
- 7 Never or practically never
- 8 Varies too much to say
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

National Identity

VERSION A: ASK ALL IF [WhrBrn] <> [Country]

Q1120 [NatID2] ²⁹⁶ \$

CARD L(6/7/8)

Which, if any, of the following best describes how you see yourself?

- 1 (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) not British
- 2 More (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) than British
- 3 Equally (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) and British
- 4 More British than (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)

²⁹⁵ Derived from [Re1FFW].

²⁹⁶ Asked where country of birth is not the same as country of residence

5 British not (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)
7 Other description (WRITE IN)
8 (None of these)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1121 [NatIDC] ²⁹⁷
COMPUTED: Which, if any, of the following best describes how you see yourself?

1 (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)not British
2 More (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)than British
3 Equally (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)and British
4 More British than (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)
5 British not (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)
7 Other description (WRITE IN)
8 (None of these)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL:

Q1122- [NationU] \$ ²⁹⁸

Q1130 CARD L9

Please say which, if any, of the words on this card describes the way **you** think of **yourself**. Please choose as many or as few as apply.

PROBE: Any others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

1 British
2 English
3 European
4 Irish
5 Northern Irish
6 Scottish
7 Ulster
8 Welsh
9 Other answer (WRITE IN)
10 (None of these)
11 EDIT ONLY: Other - Asian mentioned
12 EDIT ONLY: Other - African /Caribbean mentioned
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other answer' AT [NationU]

Q1131 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Q1133 [NatBrit] ²⁹⁹ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *
dv

²⁹⁷ Similar to [NatIDB], but based on country of residence, rather than country of birth.

²⁹⁸ See derived variables [NatBrit], [NatEng], [NatEuro], [NatIrish], [NatNI], [NatScot], [NatUlst], [NatWelsh], [NatOth], [NatNone], [NatAsia], [NatAfric] and [BestNatU].

²⁹⁹ Derived from [NationU].

Q1134 [NatEng] ³⁰⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1135 [NatEuro] ³⁰¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1136 [NatIrish] ³⁰² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1137 [NatNI] ³⁰³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1138 [NatScot] ³⁰⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1139 [NatUlst] ³⁰⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1140 [NatWelsh] ³⁰⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1141 [NatAsia] ³⁰⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1142 [NatAfric] ³⁰⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1143 [NatOth] ³⁰⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1144 [NatNone] ³¹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

* [NatBrit] to [NatNone]
0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT [NationU]

Q1145 [BNationU] ³¹¹
CARD L9 AGAIN

³⁰⁰ Derived from [NationU].
³⁰¹ Derived from [NationU].
³⁰² Derived from [NationU].
³⁰³ Derived from [NationU].
³⁰⁴ Derived from [NationU].
³⁰⁵ Derived from [NationU].
³⁰⁶ Derived from [NationU].
³⁰⁷ Derived from [NationU].
³⁰⁸ Derived from [NationU].
³⁰⁹ Derived from [NationU].
³¹⁰ Derived from [NationU].
³¹¹ See also derived variable [BestNatU].

And if you had to choose, which one **best** describes the way you think of yourself?

- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Ulster
- 8 Welsh
- 9 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 10 (None of these)
- 11 EDIT ONLY: Other - Asian mentioned
- 12 EDIT ONLY: Other - African /Caribbean mentioned
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'other answer' AT [BNationU]

Q1146 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

ASK ALL

Q1148 [BestNatU] ³¹² (NOT ON SCREEN)

- dv
- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Ulster
- 8 Welsh
- 9 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 10 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q1149 [RaceOri2]

CARD L10

To which of these groups do you consider you belong?

- 1 BLACK: of African origin
- 2 BLACK: of Caribbean origin
- 3 BLACK: of other origin (WRITE IN)
- 4 ASIAN: of Indian origin
- 5 ASIAN: of Pakistani origin
- 6 ASIAN: of Bangladeshi origin
- 7 ASIAN: of Chinese origin
- 8 ASIAN: of other origin (WRITE IN)
- 9 WHITE: of any European origin
- 10 WHITE: of other origin (WRITE IN)
- 11 MIXED ORIGIN (WRITE IN)

³¹² Derived from [NationU] and [BNationU].

12 OTHER (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'black of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]
Q1150 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'Asian of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]
Q1152 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'white of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]
Q1154 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'mixed origin' AT [RaceOri2]
Q1156 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'other' AT [RaceOri2]
Q1158 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Education

ASK ALL

Q1160 [QPrivEd] ³¹³ *

Have you ever attended a fee-paying, **private** primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?

`PRIVATE' PRIMARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS INCLUDE:

- * INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS
- * SCHOLARSHIPS AND ASSISTED PLACES AT FEE-PAYING SCHOOLS

THEY EXCLUDE:

- * DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS (UNLESS FEE-PAYING)
- * VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS
- * GRANT-MAINTAINED (`OPTED OUT') SCHOOLS
- * NURSERY SCHOOLS

IF NO CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD (AS GIVEN IN THE HOUSEHOLD GRID)

Q1161 [OthChld3] *

Have you ever been responsible for bringing up any children of school age, including stepchildren?

IF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD OR 'yes' AT [OthChld3]

Q1162 [QPrivEd] ³¹⁴ *

And (have any of your children / has your child) ever attended a fee-paying, **private** primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?

`PRIVATE' PRIMARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS INCLUDE:

- * INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS
- * SCHOLARSHIPS AND ASSISTED PLACES AT FEE-PAYING SCHOOLS

THEY EXCLUDE:

- * DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS (UNLESS FEE-PAYING)
- * VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS
- * GRANT-MAINTAINED (`OPTED OUT') SCHOOLS
- * NURSERY SCHOOLS

* [RPrivEd] to [ChPrivEd]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q1163 [PrivEd2] ³¹⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Dv

- 1 Resp attended priv school
- 2 Resp not, but partner/child
- 3 No one attended priv school
- 4 Missing info

³¹³ Called [RPrivEd] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [PrivEd2].

³¹⁴ Called [ChPrivEd] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [PrivEd2].

³¹⁵ Derived from [RPrivEd] and [ChPrivEd].

8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q1164 [Tea2]
How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education?

PROBE IF NECESSARY
`STILL AT SCHOOL' - CODE 95
`STILL AT COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY' - CODE 96
`OTHER ANSWER' - CODE 97 AND WRITE IN
Range: 1 ... 97

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'other answer' AT [TEA2]

Q1165 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

ASK ALL

Q1167 [Tea] ³¹⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv
1 15 or under
2 16
3 17
4 18
5 19 or over
6 Still at school
7 Still at college or university
97 Other answer (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1168 [SchQual]

CARD L11
Have you passed any of the examinations on this card?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'yes' AT [SchQual]

Q1169- [SchQFW] \$ ³¹⁷

Q1172 CARD L11 AGAIN Please tell me which sections of the card they are in?

PROBE : Any other sections?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

1 **Section 1:**

³¹⁶ Derived from [TEA2].

³¹⁷ See derived variables [EdQual1], [EdQual2], [EdQual3], [EdQual4], [HEdQual] and [HEdQual2].

GCSE Grades D-G/Short course GCSE/Vocational GCSE
CSE Grades 2-5
GCE O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E
Scottish Standard Grades 4-7
SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules
Scottish School leaving cer

2 **Section 2:**

GCSE Grades A*-C
CSE Grade 1
O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
School Certif/Matriculation
Scottish SCE Ord. Bands A-C or pass
Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade
Scottish Intermediat

3 **Section 3:**

A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level
International Baccalaureate
Vocational A-level (AVCE)
Scottish Higher
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Scot. Higher School Certif
Certif Sixth Year Studies/ Advanced Higher Grades
N

4 **Section 4:**

Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q1173 [PschQual]

CARD L12

And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the qualifications on **this** card?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

IF 'yes' AT [PSchQual]

Q1174- [PSchQFW] § ³¹⁸

Q1199 CARD L12 AGAIN

Which ones?

PROBE: Which others?

PROBE FOR CORRECT LEVEL

Multicoded (Maximum of 26 codes)

1 Univ/CNAA **first** degree

2 Univ/CNAA diploma / Foundation Degree

3 Postgraduate degree

³¹⁸ See derived variables [EdQual38], [EdQual39], [EdQual36], [EdQual12], [EdQual13], [EdQual26], [EdQual27], [EdQual28], [EdQual29], [EdQual30], [EdQual31], [EdQual32], [EdQual22], [EdQual23], [EdQual24], [EdQual25], [EdQual33], [EdQual34], [EdQual10], [EdQual11], [EdQual17], [EdQual18], [EdQual19], [EdQual20], [EdQual21], [EdQual37], [HEdQual] and [HEdQual2].

4 Teacher training qualification
 5 Nursing qualification
 6 Foundation/advanced (modern) apprenticeship
 7 Other recognised trade apprenticeship
 8 OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate
 9 OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma
 10 OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma
 11 OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma
 12 Other clerical, commercial qualification
 13 City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I
 14 City&Guilds - Level 2/ Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II
 15 City&Guilds - Level 3/Advanced/ Final/ Part III
 16 City&Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/ Part IV
 17 Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate
 18 Edexcel/BTEC First/General Diploma
 19 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certif or Diploma
 (ONC/OND)
 20 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC **Higher** National Certif (HNC) or Diploma (HND)
 21 NVQ/SVQ Lev 1/GNVQ/GSVQ Foundation lev
 22 NVQ/SVQ Lev 2/GNVQ/GSVQ Intermediate lev
 23 NVQ/SVQ Lev 3/GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced lev
 24 NVQ/SVQ Lev 4
 25 NVQ/SVQ Lev 5
 97 Other recogn academic or vocational qual (WRITE IN)
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

IF 'other recogn academic or vocational qual' IN [PSchQFW]

Q1200 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Q1202 [EdQual1] ³¹⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Qual obtnd: CSE grades 2-5

0 Does nt hve qual
 1 Has qual
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q1203 [EdQual2] ³²⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Qual obtnd: CSE grade 1,0-level etc

0 Does nt hve qual
 2 Has qual
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q1204 [EdQual3] ³²¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Qual obtnd: A-level etc

0 Does nt hve qual
 3 Has qual
 8 (Don't know)

³¹⁹ Derived from [SchQFW].

³²⁰ Derived from [SchQFW].

³²¹ Derived from [SchQFW].

9 (Refusal)

Q1205 [EdQual4] ³²² (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Qual obtnd: Ovrseas sch leaving exam
 0 Does nt hve qual
 4 Has qual
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q1206 [EdQual12] ³²³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Qual obtnd: Teacher training qualfn
 0 Does nt hve qual
 12 Has qual
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q1207 [EdQual13] ³²⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Qual obtnd: Nursing qualification
 0 Does nt hve qual
 13 Has qual
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q1208 [EdQual36] ³²⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Qual obtnd: postgraduate degree
 0 Does nt hve qual
 36 Has qual
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q1209 [EdQual26] ³²⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Qual obtnd: Modern apprenticeship
 0 Does nt hve qual
 26 Has qual
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q1210 [EdQual27] ³²⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Qual obtnd: Other trade apprenticeship
 0 Does nt hve qual
 27 Has qual
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q1211 [EdQual28] ³²⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Qual obtnd: RSA/OCR Certificate
 0 Does nt hve qual
 28 Has qual

³²² Derived from [SchQFW].

³²³ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³²⁴ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³²⁵ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³²⁶ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³²⁷ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³²⁸ Derived from [PSchQFW].

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1212 [EdQual29]³²⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: RSA/OCR First Diploma
0 Does nt hve qual
29 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1213 [EdQual30]³³⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: RSA/OCR Advance Diploma
0 Does nt hve qual
30 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1214 [EdQual31]³³¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: RSA/OCR Higher Diploma
0 Does nt hve qual
31 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1215 [EdQual32]³³² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: Other clerical/commercial
0 Does nt hve qual
32 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1216 [EdQual22]³³³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: City & Guilds Certificate - Part I
0 Does nt hve qual
22 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1217 [EdQual23]³³⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: City & Guilds Craft/Interm/Ord/PartII
0 Does nt hve qual
23 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1218 [EdQual24]³³⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: City & Guilds Advancd/Final/PartIII
0 Does nt hve qual

³²⁹ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³³⁰ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³³¹ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³³² Derived from [PSchQFW].

³³³ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³³⁴ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³³⁵ Derived from [PSchQFW].

24 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1219 [EdQual25]³³⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: City & Guilds Full technol'cal PartIV
0 Does nt hve qual
25 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1220 [EdQual33]³³⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: Edexcel/BTEC First certificate
0 Does nt hve qual
33 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1221 [EdQual34]³³⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: Edexcel/BTEC First diploma
0 Does nt hve qual
34 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1222 [EdQual10]³³⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: BTEC ordinary, ONC, OND
0 Does nt hve qual
10 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1223 [EdQual11]³⁴⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: BTEC higher, HNC, HND
0 Does nt hve qual
11 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1224 [EdQual17]³⁴¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: NVQ/SVQ L1/GNVQ Foundat
0 Does nt hve qual
17 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1225 [EdQual18]³⁴² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Qual obtnd: NVQ/SVQ L2/GNVQ Intermed

³³⁶ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³³⁷ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³³⁸ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³³⁹ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³⁴⁰ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³⁴¹ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³⁴² Derived from [PSchQFW].

0 Does nt hve qual
18 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1226 [EdQual19] ³⁴³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Qual obtnd: NVQ/SVQ L3/GNVQ Advanced
0 Does nt hve qual
19 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1227 [EdQual20] ³⁴⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Qual obtnd: NVQ/SVQ L4
0 Does nt hve qual
20 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1228 [EdQual21] ³⁴⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Qual obtnd: NVQ/SVQ L5
0 Does nt hve qual
21 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1229 [EdQual37] ³⁴⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Qual obtnd: Other acadmic/vocational
0 Does nt hve qual
16 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1230 [EdQual38] ³⁴⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Qual obtnd: Univ,CNAA first degree
0 Does nt hve qual
38 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1231 [EdQual39] ³⁴⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Qual obtnd: Univ,CNAA diploma, Foundation Degree
0 Does nt hve qual
39 Has qual
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1232 [HEdQual] ³⁴⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

³⁴³ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³⁴⁴ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³⁴⁵ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³⁴⁶ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³⁴⁷ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³⁴⁸ Derived from [PSchQFW].

³⁴⁹ Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].

Highest educational qual obtained - dv
1 Degree
2 Higher educ below degree
3 A level or equiv
4 O level or equiv
5 CSE or equiv
6 Foreign or other
7 No qualification
8 DK/Refusal/NA
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1233 [HEdQual2]³⁵⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Highest educational qual obtained (postgrad separate) - dv
1 Postgraduate degree
2 First degree
3 Higher educ below degree
4 A level or equiv
5 O level or equiv
6 CSE or equiv
7 Foreign or other
8 No qualification
9 DK/Refusal/NA
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

³⁵⁰ Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].

Spouse's job details

Q1235 [BTime] ³⁵¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Start time of EmpB block

Range: 0 ... 1440

9998 (Don't know)

9999 (Refusal)

**ASK ALL WHO ARE MARRIED, IN CIVIL PARTNERSHIP OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER
(AT [MatSta2b])**

Q1236 [EconAct] ³⁵² (NOT ON SCREEN)

Priority coded

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
- 6 Unemployed, **not** registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but **not** actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHOSE SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (I.E. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [SEconAc2])

Q1237 [LastJob] ³⁵³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

How long ago did (he/she) last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.

- 1 Within past 12 months
- 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
- 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
- 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
- 5 Over 20 years ago
- 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK

Q1238 [Title] § ³⁵⁴

³⁵¹ Computed

³⁵² Called [SEconAct] on SPSS file. Derived from [SEconAc2] in household grid section of the questionnaire. See also derived variable [SEconSum].

³⁵³ Called [SLastJob] on SPSS file. Derived from [SLastJb2] in household grid section of the questionnaire.

Now I want to ask you about your (*husband's/wife's/partner's*)
(*present/future*) job.
What (*is his/her job / will that job be*)?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What is the name or title of the job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q1239 [Typewk] \$
What kind of work (*does/will*) (*he/she*) do most of the time?
IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*does/will*) (*he/she*) use?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q1240 [Train] \$
What training or qualifications are needed for that job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q1241 [EmployA] ³⁵⁵
In your (*husband's/wife's/partner's*) (main) job (*is/will*) (*he/she*)
(*be*) ... READ OUT ...
1 ... an employee,
2 or self-employed?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1243 [Superv] ³⁵⁶
In your (*husband's/wife's/partner's*) job, (*does/will*) (*he/she*)
have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other
(*employees/people*)?
DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE:
- CHILDREN, E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS
- ANIMALS
- SECURITY OR BUILDINGS, E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

**ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK AS
EMPLOYEE ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])**

Q1246 [OcSect2] ³⁵⁷
CARD L13
Which of the types of organisation on this card (*does/will*) your
(*husband/wife/partner*) (*work/be working*) for?
1 PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY Including, for example, limited
companies and PLCs
2 NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION Including, for
example, the Post Office and the BBC
3 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER
Incl eg: - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency

³⁵⁴ See coded variable [S2SOC200] and derived variables [S2NSSEC], [S2Class] and [S2ClassG].

³⁵⁵ Called [S2Employ] on the SPSS file.

³⁵⁶ Called [S2Superv] on the SPSS file.

³⁵⁷ Called [S2OcSec2] on the SPSS file.

- Local authority/ Local Educ Auth (INCL 'OPTED OUT' SCHOOLS) -
 Universities
 - Health Authority / NHS hospitals / NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries
 - Police / Armed forces
 4 CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Including, for example, charitable
 companies, churches, trade unions
 7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
 8 EDIT ONLY: Self-employed
 9 EDIT ONLY: Owns business / company
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

IF 'other answer' AT [OcSect2]

Q1247 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK

Q1254 [S2EmpWr2] ³⁵⁸

IF EMPLOYEE: Including your (*husband/wife/partner*), how many people are
 employed at the place where (*he/she*) usually (*works/will work*) from?

IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (*Does/Will*) (*he/she*) have any employees?

IF YES: PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

(*DO NOT USE IF EMPLOYEE/No employees*)

0 Under 10
 1 10-24
 2 25-49
 3 50-99
 4 100-199
 5 200-499
 6 500+
 7 (Don't know)
 8 (Refusal)
 9

Q1255 [S2EmpWrk] ³⁵⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

0 None
 1 Under 10
 2 10-24
 3 25-99
 4 100-499
 5 500 or more
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

Q1267 [S2PartF1]

(*Is/Was*) the job ... READ OUT ...

1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
 2 or, part-time?
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

³⁵⁸ See derived variable [S2EmpWrk]

³⁵⁹ Derived from [S2EmpWr2].

Q1268 [EconSum] ³⁶⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

- 1 In full-time education/training
- 2 In work, waiting to take up work
- 3 Unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Other
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1269 [EconPos] ³⁶¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

- 1 Employee (full-time)
- 2 Employee (part-time)
- 3 Self-employed (f-t)
- 4 Self-employed (p-t)
- 5 In work (status not known)
- 6 Waiting to take up work
- 7 Unemployed
- 8 Looking after the home
- 9 Retired
- 10 In f-t education
- 11 Other
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q1271 [REmpee] \$ (EDIT ONLY)

SPOUSE:

Employment Status is currently (*employee/self-employed*)

If you have any reason to revise this, you should do so now.

Otherwise, press <Enter> to continue.

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1272 [EmpSta2] ³⁶² (NOT ON SCREEN)

SPOUSE:

Employment status is... ?

- 1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
- 2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
- 3 Self-employed - no employees
- 4 Self-employed - not known
- 5 Manager - 25+ employees
- 6 Manager - 1-24 employees
- 7 Manager - not known
- 8 Foreman/supervisor
- 9 Other employee
- 10 Employee - not known

³⁶⁰ Called [SEconSum] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct].

³⁶¹ Called [SEconPos] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct], [EmployA] and [S2PartF1].

³⁶² Called [S2EmpSt2] on SPSS file. Derived from [EmployA], [ES2000] and [S2EmpWrk].

11 Inadequately described/not stated

Q1275 [NSEG] ³⁶³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

- 1 Employer - large organisation
- 2 Manager - large organisation
- 3 Employer - small organisation
- 4 Manager - small organisation
- 5 Professional worker - self-employed
- 6 Professional worker - employee
- 7 Intermediate non-manual - ancillary
- 8 Intermediate non-manual - supervisor
- 9 Junior non-manual
- 10 Personal services
- 11 Foreman/supervisor - manual
- 12 Skilled manual
- 13 Semi-skilled manual
- 14 Unskilled manual
- 15 Own account worker (not professional)
- 16 Farmer - employer/manager
- 17 Farmer - own account
- 18 Agricultural worker
- 19 Member of armed forces
- 20 Inadequately described/not stated
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q1276 [NSocCl] ³⁶⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

- 1 I (SC=1)
- 2 II (SC=2)
- 3 III (non-manual) (SC=3)
- 4 III (manual) (SC=4)
- 5 IV (SC=5)
- 6 V (SC=6)
- 7 Armed forces
- 8 Insufficient information
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q1277 [OpCat] ³⁶⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

dv

- 1 Employers in large organisations
- 2 Higher managerial occupations
- 3 Higher professional occupations
- 4 Lower professional & higher technical occupa
- 5 Lower managerial occupations
- 6 Higher supervisory occupations
- 7 Intermediate occupations
- 8 Employers in small organisation
- 9 Own account workers
- 10 Lower supervisory occupations

³⁶³ Called [S2NSEG] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [S2NSEGGp].

³⁶⁴ Called [S2NSocCL] on SPSS file.

³⁶⁵ Called [S2OpCat] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].

11 Lower technical occupations
12 Semi-routine occupations
13 Routine occupations
16 Occup not stated or inadeq described
17 Not classifiable
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1278 [Class] ³⁶⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv

1 Employers in large org; higer manag & profess
2 Lower profess & manag; higher techn & superv
3 Intermediate occupations
4 Employers in small org; own account workers
5 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6 Semi-routine occupations
7 Routine occupations
8 Not classified
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1279 [ClassGp] ³⁶⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv

1 Managerial & professional occups
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Employers in small org; own account workers
4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5 Semi-routine & routine occupations
8 Not classifiable
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1280 [NGH] ³⁶⁸
dv: Goldthorpe [pre SOC2000] best estimate

1 Service class, higher
2 Service class, lower
3 Routine non-manual
4 Personal service
5 Small proprietors, with empl
6 Small proprietors, no empl
7 Farmers & smallholders
8 Foreman & technicians
9 Skilled manual workers
10 Semi and unskilled manual workers
11 Agricultural workers
98 Failed census matrix
99 Insufficient info
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q1281 [NGHGrp] ³⁶⁹

³⁶⁶ Called [S2Class] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].

³⁶⁷ Called [S2ClassG] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].

³⁶⁸ Called [S2NGH] on SPSS file

³⁶⁹ Called [S2NGHGrp] on SPSS file

dv: Goldthorpe <grouped> [pre-SOC2000] best estimate
 1 Salariat
 2 Routine non-manual
 3 Petty bourgeoisie
 4 Manual foremen & supervisors
 5 Working class
 8 Failed census matrix
 9 Insufficient information
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q1282 [ISCO] \$
 dv
 Range: 0 ... 999
 9998 (Don't know)
 9999 (Refusal)

Q1288 [XSOC2000] ³⁷⁰
 Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2000 - WITHOUT DOTS.
 Range: 0 ... 9999
 99998 (Don't know)
 99999 (Refusal)

Q1289 [IndexNo] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Index number of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index
 Range: 0 ... 999999
 9999998 (Don't know)
 9999999 (Refusal)

Q1290 [ES2000] ³⁷¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and
 SOC2000
 1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
 2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 3 Self-employed : no employees
 4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
 5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 6 Foreman or supervisor
 7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)
 8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q1291 [NSSEC] ³⁷² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived
 variable
 Range: 0 ... 17
 9999 (Refusal)

Q1292 [SECFlag] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Indicator for status of SEC

³⁷⁰ Called [S2SOC200] on SPSS file. Reduced to sub-major group where risk of disclosure exists.

³⁷¹ Called [S2ES2000] on SPSS file.

³⁷² Called [S2NSSEC] on SPSS file.

0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2000 1 - invalid combination 2
- no employment status info - simplified SEC used

Range: 0 ... 2

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1293 [SEG] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Socio-economic Group (old scheme)

Range: 0 ... 16

9998 (Don't know)

9999 (Refusal)

Q1294 [SC] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Social Class (old scheme)

Range: 0 ... 6

998 (Don't know)

999 (Refusal)

Q1295 [SOC90] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)

SOC90 code from SOC2000 lookup file.

Range: 1 ... 999

9998 (Don't know)

9999 (Refusal)

Q1296 [SOCStatus] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)

SOC90 reliability flag

Range: 0 ... 1

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1297 [ASOC90] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDITOR: Change SOC90 code here.

EDITOR: Only change this if you don't agree with the given code at
SOC90.

IF you agree with the code given at SOC90 just press <RETURN> here

Range: 1 ... 999

9998 (Don't know)

9999 (Refusal)

Income and benefits

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL WHO ARE NOT WHOLLY RETIRED (AT [REconAct]) AND (MALE AGED 65 OR UNDER OR FEMALE AGED 60 OR UNDER ([Rsex] AND [RAge]))

Q1302 [PenXpct1]
CARD L14

When you have retired and have stopped doing paid work, where do you think **most** of your income will come from?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'SPOUSE/ PARTNER'S COMPANY/OCCUPATIONAL PENSION', CODE AS 'A COMPANY/OCCUPATIONAL PENSION'.

SIMILARLY FOR STATE AND PERSONAL/STAKEHOLDER PENSIONS.

- 1 State retirement pension
- 2 A company or occupational pension
- 3 A personal or stakeholder pension
- 4 Other savings or investments
- 5 From somewhere else (WRITE IN)
- 7 EDIT ONLY: Earnings from job/still working
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'From somewhere else' AT [PenXpct1]

Q1303 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

VERSIONS B, C AND D: ASK ALL WHO ARE NOT WHOLLY RETIRED (AT [REconAct]) AND (MALE AGED 65 OR UNDER OR FEMALE AGED 60 OR UNDER ([Rsex] AND [RAge]))

Q1305 [PenXpct2]
CARD L14 AGAIN

And which do you think will be your **second most important** source of income?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'SPOUSE/ PARTNER'S COMPANY/OCCUPATIONAL PENSION', CODE AS 'A COMPANY/OCCUPATIONAL PENSION'.

SIMILARLY FOR STATE AND PERSONAL/STAKEHOLDER PENSIONS.

- 1 State retirement pension
- 2 A company or occupational pension
- 3 A personal or stakeholder pension
- 4 Other savings or investments
- 5 From somewhere else (WRITE IN)
- 6 (None)
- 7 EDIT ONLY: Earnings from job/still working
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'From somewhere else' AT [PenXpct2]

Q1306 [OthSpec] \$
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

ASK ALL

Q1308 [AnyBN3]
CARD L15

Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) receive any of the **state** benefits or tax credits on this card at present?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'yes' AT [AnyBN3]

Q1309- [BenFTNFW] ³⁷³ \$

Q1326 CARD L15 AGAIN

Which ones? PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 18 codes)

- 1 State retirement pension (National Insurance)
- 2 War Pension (War Disablement Pension or War Widows Pension)
- 3 Bereavement Allowance/ Widow's Pension/ Widowed Parent's Allowance
- 4 Jobseeker's Allowance
- 5 Income Support (not for pensioners)
- 6 Pension Credit / Minimum Income Guarantee / Income Support for pensioners
- 7 Child Benefit / Guardian's Allowance
- 8 Child Tax Credit
- 9 Working Tax Credit
- 10 Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate/ Rent Allowance)
- 11 Council Tax Benefit (or Rebate)
- 12 Incapacity Benefit / Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit (/ Employment and Support Allowance)
- 13 Disability Living Allowance (for people under 65)
- 14 Attendance Allowance (for people aged 65+)
- 15 Severe Disablement Allowance
- 16 Carer's Allowance (formerly Invalid Care Allowance)
- 17 Industrial Injuries Benefits
- 18 Other state benefit (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'other state benefit' AT [BenFTNFW]

Q1327 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Q1329 [BenefOAP] ³⁷⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1330 [BenefWar] ³⁷⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

³⁷³ See derived variables [BenefOAP], [BenefWar], [BenefWid], [BenefUB], [BenefIS2], [BenefPC], [BenefCB], [BenefCTC], [BenefFC], [BenefHB], [BenefCT], [BenefInc], [BenefDLA], [BenefAtA], [BenefSev], [BenefICA], [BenefInd] and [BenefOth].

³⁷⁴ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁷⁵ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

- Q1331 [BenefWid] ³⁷⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1332 [BenefUB] ³⁷⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1333 [BenefIS2] ³⁷⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1334 [BenefPC] ³⁷⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1335 [BenefCB] ³⁸⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1336 [BenefCTC] ³⁸¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1337 [BenefFC] ³⁸² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1338 [BenefHB] ³⁸³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1339 [BenefCT] ³⁸⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1340 [BenefInc] ³⁸⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1341 [BenefDLA] ³⁸⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1342 [BenefAtA] ³⁸⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1343 [BenefSev] ³⁸⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv
- Q1344 [BenefICA] ³⁸⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

³⁷⁶ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁷⁷ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁷⁸ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁷⁹ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁸⁰ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁸¹ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁸² Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁸³ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁸⁴ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁸⁵ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁸⁶ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁸⁷ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁸⁸ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁸⁹ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

Q1345 [BenefInd] ³⁹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

Q1346 [BenefOth] ³⁹¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
dv

* [BenefOAP] to [BenefOth]

0 Not mentioned
1 Mentioned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL:

Q1348 [MainInc4]
CARD L16

Which of these is the **main** source of income for you (*and your husband/wife/partner*) at present?

1 Earnings from employment (own or spouse / partner's)
2 Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
3 Private pension(s)
4 State retirement or widow's pension(s)
5 Jobseeker's Allowance/ Unemployment benefit
6 Income Support (not for pensioners)
7 Pension Credit/ Minimum Income Guarantee/ Income Support for pensioners
8 Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)
9 Other state benefit or tax credit (WRITE IN)
10 Interest from savings or investments
11 Student grant, bursary or loans
12 Dependent on parents/other relatives
13 Other main source (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF 'Other state benefit or tax credit' AT [MainInc4]

Q1349 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

IF 'Other main source' AT [MainInc4]

Q1351 [OthSpec] \$

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

ASK ALL

Q1353 [HHincome] *
CARD L17

³⁹⁰ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

³⁹¹ Derived from [BenFTNFW].

Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from **all** sources **before tax**? Please just tell me the letter.

NOTE: INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC.

IF IN PAID WORK (AT [REconAct])

Q1354 [REarn] *

CARD L17 AGAIN

Which of the letters on this card represents your **own** gross or total **earnings**, before deduction of income tax and national insurance?

* [HhIncome] to [REarn]³⁹²

- 1 Q
- 2 T
- 3 O
- 4 K
- 5 L
- 6 B
- 7 Z
- 8 M
- 9 F
- 10 J
- 11 D
- 12 H
- 13 A
- 14 W
- 15 G
- 16 N

³⁹² The showcard for [HhIncome] and [REarn] looked as follows:

WEEKLY income BEFORE tax	Letter	ANNUAL income BEFORE tax
Less than £77	Q	Less than £3,999
£78-£115	T	£4,000 - £5,999
£116-£154	O	£6,000-£7,999
£155-£192	K	£8,000-£9,999
£193-£230	L	£10,000-£11,999
£231-£289	B	£12,000-£14,999
£290-£346	Z	£15,000-£17,999
£347-£385	M	£18,000-£19,999
£386-£442	F	£20,000-£22,999
£443-£500	J	£23,000-£25,999
£501-£558	D	£26,000-£28,999
£559-£615	H	£29,000-£31,999
£616-£730	A	£32,000-£37,999
£731-£845	W	£38,000-£43,999
£846-£961	G	£44,000-£49,999
£962-£1,076	N	£50,000-£55,999
£1,077 or more	E	£56,000 or more

17 E
97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)

End bit

ASK ALL

Q1358 [SCXInct]
The final set of questions are in this booklet. They will probably be easier to answer if you read them. All of them can be answered just by ticking a box. (As a thank you for filling it in, you will receive a £5 gift voucher once your completed booklet has been returned to the office.)
(IF APPROPRIATE: You don't necessarily have to do them right now. I can call back for the booklet another day).
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1359 [SCXplain]
PLEASE MAKE SURE YOU GIVE THE RESPONDENT THE VERSION (A/B/C/D) (yellow/pink/blue/green) QUESTIONNAIRE
ENTER THE SERIAL NUMBER : (serial number) (check letter)
...POINT NUMBER : (sample point)
...INTERVIEWER NUMBER : (interviewer number)
ON THE FRONT PAGE OF THE SELF COMPLETION.
THEN TELL US WHETHER IT IS TO BE ...
1 ... filled in immediately after interview in your presence,
2 or, left behind to be filled in later,
3 or, if the respondent refused.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1360 [SelfComp] (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1361 [PhoneX]
Do you have a telephone?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'yes' AT [PhoneX]

Q1362 [PhoneBc2]
A few interviews on any survey are checked by my office to make sure that people are satisfied with the way the interview was carried out. In case my office needs to contact you, it would be helpful if we could have your telephone number.
ADD IF NECESSARY: Your 'phone number will **not** be passed to anyone outside the National Centre without your consent.
IF NUMBER GIVEN, WRITE ON THE ARF
IF MORE THAN ONE NUMBER, ASK WHICH WOULD BE MOST CONVENIENT FOR RECONTACT
1 Number given

2 Number refused
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q1363 [PhoneX2]
(And, may we have your mobile phone number as well?
IF NO MOBILE:) Is there another phone number where you could
(also) be reached?

IF NUMBER GIVEN, WRITE ON THE ARF

1 Number given
2 Number refused/not given (no mobile or second phone)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1364 [ComeBac3]
From time to time we do follow-up studies and may wish to contact
you again. Would this be all right?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1365 [THANK]
INTERVIEWER: THE INTERVIEW IS FINISHED
THANK THE RESPONDENT FOR THEIR CO-OPERATION
THEN ENTER '1' TO CLOSE THE INTERVIEW

1 FINISH

Q1366 [EndTIM]
End time
Time
99999998 (Don't know)
99999999 (Refusal)

Q1367 [Duration]
INTERVIEWER: THE COMPUTER THINKS THIS INTERVIEW STARTED AT ^StTim
AND FINISHED AT ^EndTim - ^Ttim MINUTES
PLEASE ENTER LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES

Range: 1 ... 300

998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q1368 [SIntLen]
Computer Interview Length
Range: 1 ... 997

998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Admin block

Q1370 [Serial_Num]
Serial Number
Range: 200001 ... 209999
999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)

Q1371 [Issue_Num]
Issue.
Range: 0 ... 7
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1372 [INT_NUM]
Interviewer Number
Open Question (Maximum of 4 characters)

Q1373 [AIntDate]
Interview date
Date
99999998 (Don't know)
99999999 (Refusal)

Q1374 [ADuration]
Interview length
Range: 0 ... 9997
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q1375 [QStart]
Qre started
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1376 [QPart]
Qre partial
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1377 [QEnd]
Qre finished
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1378 [AVersion]
Qre version
Range: 1 ... 97

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1379 [CAdd1] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Confirmed address line 1
Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1380 [CAdd2] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Confirmed address line 2
Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1381 [CAdd3] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Confirmed address line 3
Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1382 [CAdd4] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Confirmed address line 4
Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1383 [CAdd5] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Confirmed address line 5
Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1384 [CAddPC] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Confirmed postcode
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1385 [CRTt1] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Confirmed respondent's title
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1386 [CRFNam]
Confirmed respondent's forename
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1387 [CRSNam]
Confirmed respondent's surname
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1388 [PhoneNum]
Confirmed telephone number 1
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1389 [PhoneNu2]
Confirmed telephone number 2
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1390 [ACountry]
Copy of country

1 England
2 Scotland
3 Wales
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1391 [ASex]

Respondent sex from respsex
1 Male
2 Female

Q1392 [AAge]
Respondent age from respage
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1393 [HSTATUS]
Current Interview Status
UPDATE THIS BEFORE EACH TRANSMISSION TO HEAD OFFICE.
0 No work done yet
1 Calls made but no contact
2 Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
3 Interview started/Any interviewing done
4 Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)

Q1394 [MENUNOTE]

Reminder/Note for the opening menu (OPTIONAL)

IF NOTHING TO SAY, JUST PRESS <Enter>.
ENTER IN HERE ANY USEFUL DETAILS YOU WISH TO APPEAR ON THE ADDRESS
MENU>
Open Question (Maximum of 50 characters)

Q1395 [VCHOICE]
Protects Choice
1 RETURN TO THE ADDRESS MENU - without completing the admin block
5 COMPLETE ADMIN DETAILS - and prepare for return to Head Office.

INTERVIEWER: Do not select code 5 until you are sure you wish to
send this questionnaire to Head Office
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1396 [SCStatus]
PLEASE CODE THE CURRENT STATUS OF THE SELF-COMPLETION
QUESTIONNAIRE:
1 S/C collected, and ready to return
2 Planning to collect S/C from respondent - TEMPORARY CODE
3 Envelope left for respondent to post S/C to office
4 S/C not expected (e.g. refused)

Q1397 [SCNExp]

WRITE IN REASON NOT EXPECTED
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

Q1398 [Outcome]
INTERVIEWER : FINAL OUTCOME CODE

IF PRODUCTIVE (FULLY OR PARTIALLY): PRESS ENTER

IF UNPRODUCTIVE: ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE FROM ARF

NOTE :

612 = Issued not attempted / Reallocated to another interviewer

Range: 0 ... 997

998 (Don't know)

999 (Refusal)

Q1399 [RespOth]

PLEASE RECORD ANY FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT OUTCOME CODE

Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1400- [Fee]

Q1411 VISIBLE IN TEST VERSION ONLY

Range: 0 ... 7

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1412 [AddOk]

WAS THE ADDRESS ON THE ARF LABEL CORRECT AND COMPLETE?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1413 [AAdd1]

PLEASE ENTER CORRECT ADDRESS

FIRST LINE...

Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1414 [AAdd2]

(PLEASE ENTER CORRECT ADDRESS)

SECOND LINE...

Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1415 [AAdd3]

(PLEASE ENTER CORRECT ADDRESS)

THIRD LINE...

(JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)

Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1416 [AAdd4]

(PLEASE ENTER CORRECT ADDRESS)

FOURTH LINE...

(JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)

Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1417 [AAdd5]

(PLEASE ENTER CORRECT ADDRESS)

FIFTH LINE...

(JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)

Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1418 [AAddPC]
(PLEASE ENTER CORRECT ADDRESS)

POSTCODE...

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1419 [ConAdd]
PLEASE READ THE ADDRESS BELOW, AND CONFIRM IT IS CORRECT AND
MATCHES CORRECTIONS MADE ON THE ARF
Address: ^AAdd1
^AAdd2
^AAdd3
^AAdd4
^AAdd5
POSTCODE:^AAddPc
GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT.

1 Address correct
2 Address **not** correct

IF OUTCOME IS 111-113,211-213,323,431-450,510-540,591,599

Q1420 [RTt1]
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE SELECTED PERSON'S NAME...

... TITLE:

IF 'DON'T KNOW', ENTER <CTRL+K>
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1421 [RFNam]
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE SELECTED PERSON'S NAME...

... FIRST NAME / INITIALS:

IF 'DON'T KNOW', ENTER <CTRL+K>
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1422 [RSNam]
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE SELECTED PERSON'S NAME...

... SURNAME:

IF 'DON'T KNOW', ENTER <CTRL+K>
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1423 [ConName]
INTERVIEWER: The selected person's name is:

^text100

IS THIS CORRECT?

GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT

1 Name correct
2 Name **NOT** correct

Q1424 [AskPhone]
ENTER FIRST TELEPHONE NUMBER FROM FRONT OF ARF

INCLUDE STANDARD CODE

IF NOT OBTAINED, ENTER <CTRL+K>
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1425 [AskPhon2]
ENTER SECOND TELEPHONE NUMBER FROM FRONT OF ARF

INCLUDE STANDARD CODE

IF NOT OBTAINED, ENTER <CTRL+K>
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1426 [ConPhone]
INTERVIEWER: The telephone number(s) are:

1: ^Text15
2: ^Text15b

IS THIS CORRECT?

GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT
1 Correct
2 **NOT** correct

Q1427 [ITNC]
How many personal visits in total did you make to the address?
Range: 0 ... 20
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1428 [DUNo]
RECORD NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

(A2 on the ARF)

(IF NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS NOT KNOWN, OR DU SELECTION NOT DONE,
CODE <CTRL+K>
Range: 1 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1429 [DUSel]
RECORD NUMBER OF SELECTED DWELLING UNIT

(A5 on the ARF)
Range: 1 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1430 [PersNo]
ENTER NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 18+

(B1 on the ARF)
Range: 1 ... 97

Q1431 [PersSel]
ENTER PERSON NUMBER OF SELECTED PERSON

(B4 on the ARF)
Range: 1 ... 97

Q1432 [TotAdult]
TOTAL ADULTS FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID - IMPUTED
Range: 0 ... 15

Q1433- [Adult]

Q1444 NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN GRID ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1445 [SAdult]
NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1446 [SAdult]
NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1447 [SAdult]
NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1448 [SAdult]
NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1449 [SAdult]
NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1450 [SAdult]
NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1451 [SAdult]
NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1452 [SAdult]
NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1453 [SAdult]
NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1454 [SAdult]
NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1455 [SAdult]

NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1456 [SAdult]

NAMES OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1457- [Sorted]

Q1468 ARRAY OF SORTED POSITION OF EACH ADULT NAME

Range: 1 ... 12

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Q1469 [SampSel]

SELECTION CODE IMPUTED FROM PersNo AND Init.ISel

Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1470 [SampCode]

PERSON CODE IMPUTED FROM SampSel

Range: 1 ... 12

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Q1471 [DispRes]

Adults in household grid (in alphabetical order):

01:^SAdult[1] 02:^SAdult[2] 03:^SAdult[3] 04:^SAdult[4]

05:^SAdult[5] 06:^SAdult[6] 07:^SAdult[7] 08:^SAdult[8]

09:^SAdult[9] 10:^SAdult[10] 11:^SAdult[11] 12:^SAdult[12]

Selection code (from ARF label): ^SampCode

Selected adult should be ^SAdult[SampCode] but person interviewed
was ^HHold.RespName

PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DISCREPANCY

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Q1472- [ARFNm]

Q1483 INTERVIEWER: Please key the name / initial of each person aged 18+
in the (selected) DU

exactly as they appear at **B3 on the ARF**

Person code ^idx :

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1484- [SARFNm]

Q1495 ARF Names - sorted into alphabetical order

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1496- [ASrtd]

Q1507 ARF names - ARRAY OF SORTED POSITION OF EACH ADULT NAME

Range: 1 ... 12

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Q1508 [ASmpSel]
ARF names - SELECTION CODE IMPUTED FROM PersNo AND Init.ISel
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1509 [ASmpCode]
PERSON CODE IMPUTED FROM ASmpSel
Range: 1 ... 12
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1510 [DispResB]
Adults in selection grid from ARF (in alphabetical order):
01:^SArfNm[1] 02:^SArfNm[2] 03:^SArfNm[3] 04:^SArfNm[4]
05:^SArfNm[5] 06:^SArfNm[6] 07:^SArfNm[7] 08:^SArfNm[8]
09:^SArfNm[9] 10:^SArfNm[10] 11:^SArfNm[11] 12:^SArfNm[12]

Selection code (from ARF label): ^ASmpCode

Selected adult should be ^SArfNm[ASmpCode] but person interviewed
was ^HHold.HHGrid.Person[1].Name

PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DISCREPANCY

NOTE: THE COMPUTER WILL FLAG ANYTHING THAT DOESN'T MATCH EXACTLY.
IF '^sarfnm[asmrcode]' IS '^hhold.hhgrid.person[1].name', PLEASE
ENTER 'Same person'.
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Q1511 [NotAlph]
ARF names - if not entered in alphabetical order
1 Problem - not entered in order
2 No problem
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1512 [DispResC]
INTERVIEWER:

The number of adults in the **household grid** is ^totadult.
The number of adults given at **Persno** (from B1 on the ARF) is
^persno.

PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DISCREPANCY
Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters)

Q1513 [SRF]
INTERVIEWER:Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this
address / serial number / case
or are you intending to do so?

A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think
there is a risk
to interviewer safety at this address.

This question must **only** be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

- 1 Yes, report already filed
- 2 Yes, not yet filed but intending to
- 3 No, not intending to file report

Q1514 [AdInf]

INTERVIEWER:Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.
Open Question (Maximum of 250 characters)

Q1515 [S1Act]

INTERVIEWER:Is any special action required **on receipt in the office** for this address / serial number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are unable to make yourself for some reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Q1516 [S2Act]

INTERVIEWER:Please enter details of the special action required.

Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).
Open Question (Maximum of 250 characters)

Q1517 [Barriers]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- 1 Locked common entrance
- 2 Locked gates
- 3 Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 Entry phone access
- 5 None of these
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1518 [Barriers]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- 1 Locked common entrance
- 2 Locked gates
- 3 Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 Entry phone access
- 5 None of these
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1519 [Barriers]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- 1 Locked common entrance
- 2 Locked gates
- 3 Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 Entry phone access
- 5 None of these
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1520 [Barriers]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- 1 Locked common entrance
- 2 Locked gates
- 3 Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 Entry phone access
- 5 None of these
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1521 [DwellTyp]

INTERVIEWER:Which of these best describes the selected flat or house (i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

- 1 Detached house
- 2 Semi-detached house
- 3 Terraced house (including end of terrace)
- 4 Flat or maisonette - purpose built
- 5 Flat or maisonette - conversion
- 6 Other

- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1522 [CondArea]
Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

IF UNABLE TO OBTAIN INFORMATION, PRESS <CTRL K>.

- 1 Mainly good
- 2 Mainly fair
- 3 Mainly bad
- 4 Mainly very bad
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1523 [CondAdd]
How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the selected dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

IF UNABLE TO OBTAIN INFORMATION, PRESS <CTRL K>.

- 1 Better
- 2 About the same
- 3 Worse
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1524 [XX1]
spare
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1525 [SupFlag]
INTERVIEWER: Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

- 1 Yes - present for all or part
- 2 No - not present

Q1526 [IntDone]
HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL POST-INTERVIEWING CODING, CHECKING AND NOTES?

CODE 1 (Yes) SIGNALS THAT THIS INTERVIEW IS READY FOR RETURN OF WORK TO HEAD OFFICE

- 1 Yes, completed all coding etc.
- 2 Not yet

Q1527 [EdDone]
HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL EDITING AND CODING.

- 1 Yes, completed all editing.
- 2 Not yet

Q1528 [EdINFO]
EDITOR: THAT COMPLETES THE EDIT

USE THE F7 FUNCTION KEY TO EDIT THE NEXT SERIAL NUMBER

USE <CTRL+F7> TO BRING UP THE BROWSER MENU

USE <Alt+X> TO FINISH EDITING

- 1 Exit
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1529 [XX2]
spare
Open Question (Maximum of 100 characters)

Q1530 [SANResp]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the total number of persons interviewed at this serial number.

If no one was interviewed, enter 0.
Range: 0 ... 99

Q1531 [SANNResp]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the total number of persons selected **but not** interviewed at this serial number.

If no one was selected but not interviewed, enter 0.
Range: 0 ... 99

Q1532 [SARNTtl]
INTERVIEWER:Code the **title** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.

If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

- 1 Mr
- 2 Mrs
- 3 Ms
- 4 Miss
- 5 Other title
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1533 [SARNTxt]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **title** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1534 [SARNFor]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **first name** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.

If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1535 [SARNSur]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **surname** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview

but not interviewed.

If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1536 [SARInt]
INTERVIEWER:Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1537 [SARNTtl]
INTERVIEWER:Code the **title** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed
or selected for interview
but not interviewed.

If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

1 Mr
2 Mrs
3 Ms
4 Miss
5 Other title
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1538 [SARNTxt]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **title** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed
or selected for interview
but not interviewed.
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1539 [SARNFor]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **first name** of the ^order[PSeq] person
interviewed or selected for interview
but not interviewed.

If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1540 [SARNSur]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **surname** of the ^order[PSeq] person
interviewed or selected for interview
but not interviewed.

If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1541 [SARInt]
INTERVIEWER:Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1542 [SARNTtl]

INTERVIEWER:Code the **title** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.

If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

- 1 Mr
- 2 Mrs
- 3 Ms
- 4 Miss
- 5 Other title
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1543 [SARNTxt]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **title** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1544 [SARNFor]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **first name** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.

If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1545 [SARNSur]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **surname** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.

If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1546 [SARInt]
INTERVIEWER:Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1547 [SARNTtl]
INTERVIEWER:Code the **title** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.

If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

- 1 Mr
- 2 Mrs
- 3 Ms
- 4 Miss
- 5 Other title
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1548 [SARNTxt]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **title** of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed
or selected for interview
but not interviewed.
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1549 [SARNFor]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **first name** of the ^order[PSeq] person
interviewed or selected for interview
but not interviewed.

If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1550 [SARNSur]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **surname** of the ^order[PSeq] person
interviewed or selected for interview
but not interviewed.

If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1551 [SARInt]
INTERVIEWER:Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1552 [SACNWho]
INTERVIEWER:Who is the main contact person for this serial number?

If the name details are already collected, enter the code below.

Else code 5 for ''Someone else'' and enter the details at the
following questions.
1 ^Person[1]
2 ^Person[2]
3 ^Person[3]
4 ^Person[4]
5 Someone else

Q1553 [SACNTtl]
INTERVIEWER:Code the **title** of the main contact person.

If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.
1 Mr
2 Mrs
3 Ms
4 Miss
5 Other title
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1554 [SACNTxt]
INTERVIEWER:Enter the **title** of the main contact person.

Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1555 [SACNFor]

INTERVIEWER:Enter the **first name** of the main contact person.

If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1556 [SACNSur]

INTERVIEWER:Enter the **surname** of the main contact person.

If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1557 [SA1Tel]

INTERVIEWER:Enter the main telephone number.

Include standard code.

If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1558 [SA2Tel]

INTERVIEWER:Enter the alternative telephone number.

Include standard code.

If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Q1559 [SA1RNC]

INTERVIEWER:Is there any reason why this address should **not** be recontacted?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Q1560 [SA2RNC]

INTERVIEWER:Explain fully why this address should **not** be recontacted.

Open Question (Maximum of 100 characters)

Q1561 [SASRF]

INTERVIEWER:Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this address / serial number / case or are you intending to do so?

A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk to interviewer safety at this address.

This question must **only** be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

- 1 Yes, report already filed
- 2 Yes, not yet filed but intending to
- 3 No, not intending to file report

Q1562 [SAAdInf]

INTERVIEWER:Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.
Open Question (Maximum of 250 characters)

Q1563 [SAS1Act]

INTERVIEWER:Is any special action required **on receipt in the office** for this address / serial number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are unable to make yourself for some reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Q1564 [SAS2Act]

INTERVIEWER:Please enter details of the special action required.

Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).
Open Question (Maximum of 250 characters)

Q1565 [SABarr]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- 1 Locked common entrance
- 2 Locked gates
- 3 Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 Entry phone access
- 5 None of these
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1566 [SABarr]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- 1 Locked common entrance
- 2 Locked gates

- 3 Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 Entry phone access
- 5 None of these
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1567 [SABarr]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- 1 Locked common entrance
- 2 Locked gates
- 3 Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 Entry phone access
- 5 None of these
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1568 [SABarr]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- 1 Locked common entrance
- 2 Locked gates
- 3 Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 Entry phone access
- 5 None of these
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1569 [SALEnt]

Locked common entrance

- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1570 [SALGat]

Locked gates

- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1571 [SAGatek]

Security staff or other gatekeeper

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1572 [SAEPhon]
Entry phone access

- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1573 [SADType]
INTERVIEWER:Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

- 1 Detached house
- 2 Semi-detached house
- 3 Terraced house (including end of terrace)
- 4 Flat or maisonette - purpose built
- 5 Flat or maisonette - conversion
- 6 Other
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1574 [SAAdCon]
INTERVIEWER:Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete for the house/flat/building/dwelling unit to which this serial number relates?

Answer No if you have noted any address amendment on the ARF or if you have identified multiple dwelling units within the issued address.

Enter the required changes at the next question.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Q1575 [SAAdCor1]
INTERVIEWER:Please enter the correct address.

First line...
Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1576 [SAAdCor2]

(Please enter the correct address.)

Second line...
Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1577 [SAAdCor3]

(Please enter the correct address.)

Third line...

(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)
Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1578 [SAAdCor4]

(Please enter the correct address.)

Fourth line...

(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)
Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1579 [SAAdCor5]

(Please enter the correct address.)

Fifth line...

(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)
Open Question (Maximum of 40 characters)

Q1580 [SAPCCor]

(Please enter the correct address.)

Postcode...

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q1581 [SAConfm]

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered (in red).

Interviewed/selected:^Person[1]
^Person[2]
^Person[3]
^Person[4]
Main contact person:^SACNTxt ^SACNFor ^SACNSur

Phone 1:^SA1Tel
Phone 2:^SA2Tel ^AddrLines

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else, press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. **Note:** This will hide the
personal details.
Range: 1 ... 1

Q1582 [SASupFlg]

INTERVIEWER:Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

- 1 Yes - present for all or part
- 2 No - not present

Q1583 [IntStatus]

Interview status

- 1 Interview not started
- 2 Started interview
- 3 Partial interview
- 4 Full interview

5 No interview required (Non-productive/deadwood)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1584 [IntDone]
Admin block completed?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q1585 [InterNote]
Interviewer comment
Open Question (Maximum of 100 characters)

Q1586 [Outcome]
Final outcome code
Range: 0 ... 997
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q1587 [NOFHH]
Number of households at address
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1588 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1589 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1590 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1591 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1592 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1593 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Q1594 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1595 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1596 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1597 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1598 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1599 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1600 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1601 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1602 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1603 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1604 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1605 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1606 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1607 [PayItem]
CAPI pay item
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1608 [SurvStatus]
Survey specific status (spare)
1 C1
2 C2
3 C3
4 C4
5 C5
6 C6
7 C7
8 C8
9 C9
10 C10
11 C11
12 C12
13 C13
14 C14
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

**BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES
2008**

**SELF-COMPLETION
QUESTIONNAIRE**

VERSION A

[RUHappy]

1. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very happy (1) 1031
- Fairly happy (2)
- Not very happy (3)
- Not at all happy (4)
- Can't choose (8)
-

[SexBfMar]

2. Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Always wrong (1) 1032
- Almost always wrong (2)
- Wrong only sometimes (3)
- Not wrong at all (4)
- Can't choose (8)
-

[Adultery]

3. What about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife, is it ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Always wrong (1) 1033
- Almost always wrong (2)
- Wrong only sometimes (3)
- Not wrong at all (4)
- Can't choose (8)
-

[SexHomo]

4. And what about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex, is it ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Always wrong (1) 1034
- Almost always wrong (2)
- Wrong only sometimes (3)
- Not wrong at all (4)
- Can't choose (8)

5. Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Always wrong **Almost always wrong** **Wrong only sometimes** **Not wrong at all** **Can't choose**

[AborWrgA]

a. If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

1035

[AborWrgB]

b. If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

1036

(1) (2) (3) (4) (8)

[SexRole]

6. Do you agree or disagree ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Strongly agree **Agree** **Neither agree nor disagree** **Disagree** **Strongly disagree** **Can't choose**

A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family?

1037

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (8)

[PeopTrst]

7. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

People can almost always be trusted (1)

People can usually be trusted (2)

You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people (3)

You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people (4)

Can't choose (8)

1038

8. How much confidence do you have in ...

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Complete confi- dence	A great deal of confi- dence	Some confi- dence	Very little confi- dence	No confi- dence at all	Can't choose	
[parlConf]							
a. Parliament?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1039
[busConf]							
b. Business and industry?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1040
[chchConf]							
c. Churches and religious organisations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1041
[cortConf]							
d. Courts and the legal system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1042
[schlConf]							
e. Schools and the educational system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1043
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

[livdiff]

9. We are interested in the extent to which you have moved from one kind of place to another. Which do you think is most like your experience of life?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I have lived in different countries	(✓) <input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	1044
I have lived in different places in the same country	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
I have lived in different neighbourhoods in the same place	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
I have always lived in the same neighbourhood	<input type="checkbox"/>	(4)	

10. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following?

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
[RIgInfVt]							
a. Religious leaders should not try to influence how people vote in elections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1045
[RIgInfGv]							
b. Religious leaders should not try to influence government decisions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1046
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

11. Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree?

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
[ScieHarm] a. Overall, modern science does more harm than good	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1047
[ScieTrst] b. We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1048
[relprob1] c. Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1049
[relprob2] d. People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1050
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

[ChchPowr]

12. Do you think that churches and religious organisations in this country have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

	(✓)	
Far too much power	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1) 1051
Too much power	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)
About the right amount of power	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)
Too little power	<input type="checkbox"/>	(4)
Far too little power	<input type="checkbox"/>	(5)
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)

13. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
[relresp1] a. All religious groups in Britain should have equal rights	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1052
[relresp2] b. We must respect all religions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1053
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

14. People have different religions and different religious views. Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Definitely accept Probably accept Probably not accept Definitely not accept Can't choose

[marr1g]

- a. marrying a relative of yours?

1054

[pol1g]

- b. being a candidate of the political party you prefer?

(1) (2) (3) (4) (8)

1055

15. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Definitely accept Probably accept Probably not accept Definitely not accept Can't choose

[relmeet2]

- a. hold public meetings to express their views?

1056

[relbksc]

- b. publish books expressing their views?

(1) (2) (3) (4) (8)

1057

[GodBelf1]

16. Please tick one box below to show which statement comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I don't believe in God (1) 1058

I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out (2)

I don't believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind (3)

I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others (4)

While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God (5)

I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it (6)

[GodBelf2]

17. Which best describes your beliefs about God?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I don't believe in God now and I never have (1) 1059

I don't believe in God now, but I used to (2)

I believe in God now, but I didn't used to (3)

I believe in God now and I always have (4)

Can't choose (8)

18. Do you believe in ...

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Yes, definitely	Yes, probably	No, probably not	No, definitely not	Can't choose	
[Afrlife]	a. Life after death?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1060
[Heaven]	b. Heaven?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1061
[Hell]	c. Hell?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1062
[RelgMirc]	d. Religious miracles?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1063
[Reincarn]	e. Reincarnation – being reborn in this world again and again?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1064
[Nirvana]	f. Nirvana?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1065
[Supernat]	g. The supernatural powers of deceased ancestors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1066
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

19. Do you agree or disagree with the following?

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
[GodConcn]	a. There is a God who concerns Himself with every human being personally	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1067
[Fatalist]	b. There is little that people can do to change the course of their lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1068
[GodGMean]	c. To me, life is meaningful only because God exists	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1069
[LfNoPurp]	d. In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1070
[SIfGMean]	e. Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning yourself	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1071
[GodOwnwy]	f. I have my own way of connecting with God without churches or religious services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1072
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

[MumRelig]

20. What was your mother's religion when you were a child?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------|------------------------|
| No religion | <input type="checkbox"/> | (01) | 1073-4 |
| Christian - no denomination | <input type="checkbox"/> | (02) | |
| Roman Catholic | <input type="checkbox"/> | (03) | |
| Church of England/Anglican | <input type="checkbox"/> | (04) | |
| Baptist | <input type="checkbox"/> | (05) | |
| Methodist | <input type="checkbox"/> | (06) | |
| Presbyterian/Church of Scotland | <input type="checkbox"/> | (07) | |
| Free Presbyterian | <input type="checkbox"/> | (21) | |
| Brethren | <input type="checkbox"/> | (22) | |
| United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational | <input type="checkbox"/> | (23) | |
| Other Protestant (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> | (27) | |
| Other Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> | (08) | |
| Hindu | <input type="checkbox"/> | (09) | |
| Jewish | <input type="checkbox"/> | (10) | |
| Islam/Muslim | <input type="checkbox"/> | (11) | |
| Sikh | <input type="checkbox"/> | (12) | |
| Buddhist | <input type="checkbox"/> | (13) | |
| Other non-Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> | (14) | |
| Never knew mother/does not apply | <input type="checkbox"/> | (15) | |
| Can't say/can't remember | <input type="checkbox"/> | (98) | SPARE
1075-
1104 |

[DadRelig]

21. What was your father's religion when you were a child?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- No religion (01)
- Christian - no denomination (02)
- Roman Catholic (03)
- Church of England/Anglican (04)
- Baptist (05)
- Methodist (06)
- Presbyterian/Church of Scotland (07)
- Free Presbyterian (21)
- Brethren (22)
- United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational (23)
- Other Protestant (**PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH**) _____ (27)
- Other Christian (**PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH**) _____ (08)
- Hindu (09)
- Jewish (10)
- Islam/Muslim (11)
- Sikh (12)
- Buddhist (13)
- Other non-Christian (**PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH**) _____ (14)
- Never knew father/does not apply (15)
- Can't say/can't remember (98)

1105-6

SPARE
1107-
36

[RspRelig]

22. What religion, if any, were you raised in?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

No religion	<input type="checkbox"/>	(01)	1137-
Christian - no denomination	<input type="checkbox"/>	(02)	38
Roman Catholic	<input type="checkbox"/>	(03)	
Church of England/Anglican	<input type="checkbox"/>	(04)	
Baptist	<input type="checkbox"/>	(05)	
Methodist	<input type="checkbox"/>	(06)	
Presbyterian/Church of Scotland	<input type="checkbox"/>	(07)	
Free Presbyterian	<input type="checkbox"/>	(21)	
Brethren	<input type="checkbox"/>	(22)	
United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational	<input type="checkbox"/>	(23)	
Other Protestant (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	(27)	
Other Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	(08)	
Hindu	<input type="checkbox"/>	(09)	
Jewish	<input type="checkbox"/>	(10)	
Islam/Muslim	<input type="checkbox"/>	(11)	
Sikh	<input type="checkbox"/>	(12)	
Buddhist	<input type="checkbox"/>	(13)	
Other non-Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	(14)	
Can't say/can't remember	<input type="checkbox"/>	(98)	SPARE

1139-
68

[mardNow1]

23a. At present, are you ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... married, (1) } ANSWER b.
- living as married, (2) }
- or, neither of these? (3) → GO TO QUESTION 24

1169

PLEASE ANSWER IF MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED

[PrtnrRlg]

b. What is your husband's/wife's/partner's religion?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- No religion (01)
- Christian - no denomination (02)
- Roman Catholic (03)
- Church of England/Anglican (04)
- Baptist (05)
- Methodist (06)
- Presbyterian/Church of Scotland (07)
- Free Presbyterian (21)
- Brethren (22)
- United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational (23)
- Other Protestant (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____ (27)
- Other Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____ (08)
- Hindu (09)
- Jewish (10)
- Islam/Muslim (11)
- Sikh (12)
- Buddhist (13)
- Other non-Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____ (14)
- Does not apply (15)
- Can't say/can't remember (98)

1170-1

SPARE
1172-
1201

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

[MumAttCh]

24. When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Never (01)
- Less than once a year (02)
- About once or twice a year (03)
- Several times a year (04)
- About once a month (05)
- 2-3 times a month (06)
- Nearly every week (07)
- Every week (08)
- Several times a week (09)
- No mother/mother not present (10)
- Can't say/Can't remember (98)

1202-3

[DadAttCh]

25. When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Never (01)
- Less than once a year (02)
- About once or twice a year (03)
- Several times a year (04)
- About once a month (05)
- 2-3 times a month (06)
- Nearly every week (07)
- Every week (08)
- Several times a week (09)
- No father/father not present (10)
- Can't say/Can't remember (98)

1204-5

[R11AttCh]

26. And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend religious services then?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Never (01)
- Less than once a year (02)
- About once or twice a year (03)
- Several times a year (04)
- About once a month (05)
- 2-3 times a month (06)
- Nearly every week (07)
- Every week (08)
- Several times a week (09)
- Can't say/Can't remember (98)

1206-7

Now thinking about the present ...

[PrayFreq]

27. About how often do you pray?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Never (01)
- Less than once a year (02)
- About once or twice a year (03)
- Several times a year (04)
- About once a month (05)
- 2-3 times a month (06)
- Nearly every week (07)
- Every week (08)
- Several times a week (09)
- Once a day (10)
- Several times a day (11)

1208-9

[ChrchAct]

28. How often do you take part in the activities or organisations of a church or place of worship other than attending services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Never (01) 1210-11
- Less than once a year (02)
- About once or twice a year (03)
- Several times a year (04)
- About once a month (05)
- 2-3 times a month (06)
- Nearly every week (07)
- Every week (08)
- Several times a week (09)
-

[Crucifix]

29. For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religious object on display such as a crucifix?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Yes (1) 1212
- No (2)
-

[Holyvst]

30. How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to a church, temple or mosque?
Please do not count attending regular religious services at your usual place of worship, if you have one.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Never (1) 1213
- Less than once a year (2)
- About once or twice a year (3)
- Several times a year (4)
- About once a month or more (5)

[religijs]

31. Would you describe yourself as ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Extremely religious (1) 1214
- Very religious (2)
- Somewhat religious (3)
- Neither religious nor non-religious (4)
- Somewhat non-religious (5)
- Very non-religious (6)
- Extremely non-religious (7)
- Can't choose (8)
-

[spirit]

32. What best describes you?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- I follow a religion and consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or supernatural (1) 1215
- I follow a religion, but don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or supernatural (2)
- I don't follow a religion, but consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or supernatural (3)
- I don't follow a religion and don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural (4)
- Can't choose (8)
-

[RelTruth]

33. Which of the following statements come closest to your own views:

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- There is very little truth in any religion (1) 1216
- There are basic truths in many religions (2)
- There is truth only in one religion (3)
- Can't choose (8)

34. Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
[advrlg1]	a. find inner peace and happiness	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217
[advrlg2]	b. make friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1218
[advrlg3]	c. gain comfort in times of trouble or sorrow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1219
[advrlg4]	d. meet the right kind of people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1220
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	SPARE 1221- 1250

35. There are different ways of paying for road use. One way is to charge people a set amount of road tax regardless of how much they use the roads. Another way is to charge people according to how much they use roads, which roads they use and when they use them.

Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[BRPyMr]	a. People who drive on busy roads should pay more to use the roads than people who drive on quiet roads	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1251
[BTPyMr]	b. People who drive at the busiest times should pay more to use the roads than people who drive at other times	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1252
[BTNoAlt]	c. People who drive at busy times, only do so because they have no other alternative	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1253
[CmpIChrg]	d. It is too complicated to charge drivers different amounts depending on when and where they drive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1254
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

36. Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	I never/ rarely travel by car for less than 2 miles	Can't choose	
[CarWalk2] a. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily walk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1255
[CarBus2] b. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily go by bus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1256
[CarBike2] c. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily cycle, if I had a bike	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (6)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)	1257

[ShrtJrn]
37. How many journeys of less than two miles do you make by car in a typical week?

PLEASE WRITE IN :

1258-9

Or tick here if you never travel by car
(97)

38. Now some questions about air travel. Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[PInAllow] a. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1260
[PInTerm] b. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like, even if new terminals or runways are needed to meet the demand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1261
[PInEnv] c. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like, even if this harms the environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1262
[PInUpPri] d. The price of a plane ticket should reflect the environmental damage that flying causes, even if this makes air travel much more expensive	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)	1263

39. Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[CarTaxHi]	a. For the sake of the environment, car users should pay higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1264
[Motorway]	b. The government should build more motorways to reduce traffic congestion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1265
[BuildTra]	c. Building more roads just encourages more traffic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1266
[CarAllow]	d. People should be allowed to use their cars as much as they like, even if it causes damage to the environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1267
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>								
[CarReduc]	e. For the sake of the environment everyone should reduce how much they use their cars	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1268
[CarNoDif]	f. Anyone who thinks that reducing their own car use will help the environment is wrong – one person doesn't make any difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1269
[CarEnvDc]	g. People who drive cars that are better for the environment should pay less to use the roads than people whose cars are more harmful to the environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1270
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	SPARE 1271- 1350

40. From what you know or have heard, please tick one box on each line to show how well you think state secondary schools nowadays ...

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Very well	Quite well	Not very well	Not at all well	
[StatSec1]	a. ... prepare young people for work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1351
[StatSec2]	b. ... teach young people basic skills such as reading, writing and maths?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1352
[StatSec3]	c. ... bring out young people's natural abilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1353
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	

41. Thinking about fathers in general today, please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

		PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE						
		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[FathWk] NEW	a. Fathers are unable to spend more time with their children due to the amount of time they spend at work.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1354
[FathFn] NEW	b. Fathers are involved in the fun parts of their children's lives but not the day to day routine tasks.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1355
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

42. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

		PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE						
		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[AdvTV] NEW	a. Government should issue parents with advice about desirable amounts of time for children to watch television and use computers and games consoles.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1356
[SchHlth] NEW	b. Schools have a responsibility to make sure all children eat healthily and do enough exercise.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1357
[AdvNUse] NEW	c. Advice from the government on issues such as the type of food children should eat and the amount of exercise they should do is not useful to parents because everyone is different.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1358
[AdvFd] NEW	d. Government should issue parents with advice about the type of food children should eat and the amount of exercise they should do.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1359
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	SPARE 1360-80

43. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

		PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE						
		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[FdProc] NEW	a. I buy food that is processed as it is easier to prepare and store.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1381
[FdUnProc] NEW	b. I like food to be unprocessed, even if this means that it takes more effort to prepare and keep fresh.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1382
[FdAttrac] NEW	c. I want food that I buy to look attractive, even if this means it has been processed in some way.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1383
[FdIrreg] NEW	d. I want food that I buy to be unprocessed, even if this means it has an irregular appearance.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1384
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

44. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[ResDevMd] NEW	a. Research and development in <u>medicine</u> should be encouraged and supported, even if a lot of money would need to be invested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1385
[ResDevFd] NEW	b. Research and development in <u>food technology</u> should be encouraged and supported, even if a lot of money would need to be invested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1386
[ResDMobP] NEW	c. Research and development in <u>mobile phone technology</u> should be encouraged and supported, even if a lot of money would need to be invested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1387
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

45. You may have heard of genetically modified or 'GM' foods. These are made from plants which have had their genes altered. Some people say that growing these plants may damage other plants and wildlife and that food made from them may not be safe to eat. Other people say that growing these plants may mean lower food prices and less use of pesticides and weedkillers.

Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements about genetically modified (GM) foods.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[GMGrow]	a. In order to compete with the rest of the world, Britain should grow genetically modified (GM) foods	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1388
[GMBan]	b. Genetically Modified (GM) foods should be banned, even if food prices suffer as a result	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1389
[GMDanger]	c. On balance, the advantages of genetically modified (GM) foods outweigh any dangers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1390
[GMCheck]	d. It is important for me to check whether or not foods contain genetically modified ingredients	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1391
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	SPARE 1392- 1410

[RfJbAge]

46a. How often do you think that employers in Britain refuse a job to an applicant only because he or she is aged over 50?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- A lot (1) 1411
- Sometimes (2)
- Hardly ever (3)
- Can't choose (8)

[RgrfjbAg]

b. Do you think they would be right or wrong to refuse a job to an applicant only because he or she is aged over 50?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- Always right (1) 1412
- Usually right (2)
- Neither right nor wrong (3)
- Usually wrong (4)
- Always wrong (5)
- Can't choose (8)

[RfJbYong] NEW

47a. And how often do you think that employers in Britain refuse a job to an applicant only because he or she is aged under 25?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- A lot (1) 1413
- Sometimes (2)
- Hardly ever (3)
- Can't choose (8)

[RgRfJbYo] NEW

b. Do you think they would be right or wrong to refuse a managerial job to an applicant only because he or she is aged over 50?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- Always right (1) 1414
- Usually right (2)
- Neither right nor wrong (3)
- Usually wrong (4)
- Always wrong (5)

Comment [RS1]: THIS QUESTION CONTAINS A SERIOUS ERROR WHICH MAKES THE DATA UNUSABLE – 50 YEARS SHOULD READ 25

Can't choose (8)

48. Please tick **one** box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements:

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[EarlyRet]	a. Older people should be encouraged to retire earlier to reduce unemployment.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1415
[OldJobOp]	b. Employers give too few opportunities to older people when recruiting.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1416
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

[PdJobSc]

49. Are you currently in paid work for at least 10 hours a week?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

	(✓)						
Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	PLEASE ANSWER QUESTION 50	(1)		1417	
No	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	PLEASE GO TO QUESTION 57 ON PAGE 23	(2)			

PLEASE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY IN PAID WORK FOR AT LEAST 10 HOURS A WEEK

[EmploySc]

50. Are you an employee or self-employed? (If you have several jobs, please answer about your main job.)

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

	(✓)						
Employee	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 51 to 56	(1)		1418	
Self-employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	PLEASE GO TO QUESTION 57 ON PAGE 23	(2)			

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 51 - 56 IF YOU ARE AN EMPLOYEE

[SafeJob]

51. Do you agree, or disagree, with the following statement about working at your present workplace?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
I feel there will be a job for me where I work now for as long as I want it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1419
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

52. Overall, how good would you say that managers at your workplace are at ...

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Very good	Good	Neither good nor poor	Poor	Very poor	Can't choose	
[GmanView]	a. ... seeking the views of employees or employee representatives?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1420
[GManResp]	b. ... responding to suggestions from employees or employee representatives?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1421
[GManInfl]	c. ... allowing employees to influence final decisions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1422
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

53. Thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements:

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[CollSupp]	a. I can get support and help from my co-workers when needed.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1423
[LMSupp] NEW	b. I can get support and help from my line-manager when needed.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1424
[MngTrFr] NEW	c. Managers at my workplace treat employees fairly.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1425
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

[InfLegal]

54. How good do you think your employer is at keeping you informed about ...

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX</i>		Very good	Fairly good	Not very good	Not at all good	Can't choose	
	Your legal rights at work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1426
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

[RightWrk] NEW

55. Whose responsibility do you think it should mainly be to make sure that employees are aware of their legal rights at work?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|
| Employees themselves | <input type="checkbox"/> | (1) | 1427 |
| Employers | <input type="checkbox"/> | (2) | |
| The government | <input type="checkbox"/> | (3) | |
| Trade unions | <input type="checkbox"/> | (4) | |
| Other (PLEASE WRITE IN) | <input type="checkbox"/> | (5) | |
| | | | |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | (8) | SPARE
1428-57 |

56. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements:

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

[EnjoyPdW] NEW

a. All things considered, I would enjoy having some paid work beyond the age of 65.

- | Agree
strongly | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly | Can't
choose | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1458 |

[EnjoyCJB] NEW

b. All things considered, I would enjoy working in my current job beyond the age of 65.

- | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1459 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (8) | SPARE
1460-
1876 |

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER**[VoteDuty]**

57. Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

In a general election ...

(✓)

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| It's not really worth voting | <input type="checkbox"/> | (1) | 1877 |
| People should vote only if they care who wins | <input type="checkbox"/> | (2) | |
| It's everyone's duty to vote | <input type="checkbox"/> | (3) | SPARE
1878-
1914 |

58. Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX**
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
[Redistrib] a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1915
[BigBusnN] b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1916
[Wealth] c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1917
[RichLaw] d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1918
[Indust4] e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1919
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

59. Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX**
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
[TradVals] a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1920
[StifSent] b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1921
[DeathApp] c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1922
[Obey] d. Schools should teach children to obey authority.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1923
[WrongLaw] e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1924
[Censor] f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1925
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	SPARE 1926-46

[QTimeA]

60a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|
| Less than 15 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (1) | |
| Between 15 and 20 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (2) | 1947 |
| Between 21 and 30 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (3) | |
| Between 31 and 45 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (4) | |
| Between 46 and 60 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (5) | |
| Over one hour | <input type="checkbox"/> | (6) | SPARE
1948-50 |

[QDate]

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN:

DATE

MONTH

2008

1951-4

61. And lastly just a few details about yourself.

[RSexChck]

a. Are you

- (✓)
- | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----|------|
| Male | <input type="checkbox"/> | (1) | |
| Female | <input type="checkbox"/> | (2) | 1955 |

[RAgeChck]

b. What was your age last birthday?

PLEASE WRITE IN:

YEARS

1956-7

**BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES
2008**

**SELF-COMPLETION
QUESTIONNAIRE**

VERSION B

NOTE: Questions 1 to 34 are the same as questions 1 to 34 on version A.

[Ben500]

35a. Consider this situation:

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £500 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Not wrong (1)
- A bit wrong (2)
- Wrong (3)
- Seriously wrong (4)
- Can't choose (8)

1231

[Ben500Do]

b. And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very likely (1)
- Fairly likely (2)
- Not very likely (3)
- Not at all likely (4)
- Can't choose (8)

1232

[Cohab500]

36. And now consider this situation:

A person on benefit moved in with his girlfriend and her young daughter a year ago. He does not report this to the benefit office and so the couple are £500 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Not wrong (1)
- A bit wrong (2)
- Wrong (3)
- Seriously wrong (4)
- Can't choose (8)

1233

SPARE
1234-
1310

37. Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[ownh1th1] NEW a. I ignore a lot of health problems because I assume that they will get better of their own accord.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1311
[ownh1th2] NEW b. I always seek medical advice if I am at all worried or uncertain about my health.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1312
[ownh1th3] NEW c. I keep concerns about my health to myself so as not to make a fuss	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1313
[ownh1th4] NEW d. I do everything I can to keep myself healthy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1314
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

38. In the last twelve months, have you or a close family member or close friend...

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Yes, just me	Yes, <u>not</u> me but close family member or friend	Yes, <u>both</u> me <u>and</u> close family member or friend	No, neither	
[NHSDoc2] a. ... visited an NHS GP?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1315
[NHSOutP2] b. ... been an <u>out-patient</u> in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1316
[NHSInP2] c. ... been an <u>in-patient</u> in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1317
[PrivPat2] d. ... had any medical treatment as a <u>private</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1318
[PrDnUsS2] e. ... had any <u>dental</u> treatment as a <u>private</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1319
[NHDnUsS2] f. ... had any <u>dental</u> treatment as an <u>NHS</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1320
[AETreat] g. ... had any medical treatment at an NHS accident and emergency department?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1321
[NDirUse] h. ... used NHS Direct (NHS 24 in Scotland) – the telephone or internet advice service?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1322
[CYPUse] i. ... used NHS services for children or young people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1323
[AmbUse] j. ... used the NHS ambulance service?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1324
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	

[relydoc]

39. Please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
In the end people need to take responsibility for their own health, not rely on their doctor to tell them what to do.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1325
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	SPARE 1326- 1380

NOTE: Questions 40 to 53 are the same as questions 43 to 56 on version A.**EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER**

54. Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
[WelfHelp] a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1907
[MoreWelf] b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1908
[UnempJob] c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1909
[SocHelp] d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1910
[DoleFidl] e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1911
[WelfFeet] f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1912
[DamLives] g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1913
[ProudWif] h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1914
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

NOTE: Questions 55 and 56 are the same as questions 58 and 59 on version A.

[QTimeB]

57a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| Less than 15 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (1) |
| Between 15 and 20 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (2) |
| Between 21 and 30 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (3) |
| Between 31 and 45 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (4) |
| Between 46 and 60 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (5) |
| Over one hour | <input type="checkbox"/> | (6) |

1948

SPARE
1949-50

NOTE: Questions 57b and 58 are the same as questions 60b and 61 on version A.

**BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES
2008**

**SELF-COMPLETION
QUESTIONNAIRE**

VERSION C

**NOTE: Questions 1 and 2 are the same as questions 35 and 36 on version B.
Questions 3 to 5 are the same as questions 35 to 37 on version A.**

6. Here are some things that could be done about traffic in residential streets that are not main roads. Please tick one box for each to show whether you would be in favour or not in favour.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Strongly in favour	In favour	Neither in favour	Against	Strongly against nor against	Can't choose	
[ResClose] a. Closing residential streets to through traffic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1271
[Res20MPH] b. Having speed limits of 20 miles per hour in residential streets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1272
[ResBumps] c. Having speed bumps to slow down traffic in residential streets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1273
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

7. Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[DDNoDrv] a. If someone has drunk any alcohol they should not drive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1274
[DD5YBan] b. Anyone caught drink-driving should be banned for at least five years	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1275
[DDNKLmt] c. Most people don't know how much alcohol they can drink before being over the legal drink-drive limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1276
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	SPARE 1277- 1310

**NOTE: Questions 8 to 10 are the same as questions 37 to 39 on version B.
Questions 11 to 13 are the same as questions 40 to 42 on version A.**

Now some questions about politics and public affairs.

If you genuinely feel you can't give an answer to a particular question then skip it and go on to the next one.

[NlrIndSC]

14. Do you think the long-term policy for Northern Ireland should be for it to remain part of the UK or unify with the rest of Ireland?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
Remain part of the UK	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	1511
Unify with the rest of Ireland	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	SPARE 1512-43

15. There are a number of circumstances in which a woman might consider an abortion. Please say whether or not you think the law should allow an abortion in each case.

PLEASE TICK ONLY **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

[Abort1]

The woman decides on her own she does not wish to have a child?

Should allow abortion by law

Yes

No

1544

[Abort4]

The couple cannot afford any more children?

1545

[Abort6]

The woman's health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

(1)

(2)

1546

[Gaycoup]

16. Which of these statements comes closest to your view about how same sex couples should be treated in law?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
Should be allowed legally to marry	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	1547
Should be allowed legally to form civil unions, but not marry	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
Should not be allowed to obtain legal recognition for their relationships	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	

[reldrsSC]

17. Should people who work with the general public be allowed to dress in a way that shows their religious faith – for example, by wearing veils, turbans or crucifixes?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	1548
No	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	

Now some questions about your own personal situation.

If you genuinely feel you can't give an answer to a particular question then skip it and go on to the next one.

[RelDec1]

18. How important is religion to you in making decisions regarding your career, family or health, if at all?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very important (1)
- Somewhat important (2)
- Not very important (3)
- Not important at all (4)

1549

[RelDec2]

19. How important is religion to you in making decisions on political issues, if at all?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very important (1)
- Somewhat important (2)
- Not very important (3)
- Not important at all (4)

1550

[frndcls]

20. About how many close friends do you have these days, if any?

These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or call on for help.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- No close friends (1) → **GO TO QUESTION 22**
- 1-2 close friends (2)
- 3-5 close friends (3)
- 6-10 close friends (4)
- More than 10 close friends (5)
- PLEASE ANSWER QUESTION 21**

1551

21. Thinking now about these close friends. Are any of them...

PLEASE TICK ONLY **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

[frndcath]

...Catholic?

Yes

No

1552

[frndnonr]

...not religious?

1553

[frndprot]

...Protestant (e.g. Church of England/Anglican, Church of Scotland, Methodist and others)?

1554

[frndmus]

...Muslim?

1555

(1)

(2)

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

The next questions are about your personal beliefs.

If you genuinely feel you can't give an answer to a particular question then skip it and go on to the next one.

[evolved]

22. Which of the following statements comes closest to your views on the origin and development of human beings?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Human beings have developed over millions of years from less advanced forms of life, but God guided this process

 (1)

1556

Human beings have developed over millions of years from less advanced forms of life, but God had no part in this process

 (2)

God created human beings pretty much in their present form at one time within the last 10,000 years or so

 (3)
[rhtwrng]

23. Which of the following statements comes closest to your views about right and wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Right and wrong should be based on God's laws

 (1)

1557

Right and wrong should be based on the views of society

 (2)

24. People often disagree on the morality or immorality of certain behaviours. For each of the following types of behaviour, please indicate whether you consider the behaviour to be always wrong, sometimes wrong, or never wrong.

PLEASE TICK ONLY **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

[Divwrng]

Divorce?

Always wrong

Sometimes wrong

Never wrong

1558

[Taxwrng]

Hiding income from tax authorities?

1559

[Pmswrng] A man and a woman having sexual relations before marriage?

1560

[Homowrng]

Homosexual acts?

1561

(1)

(2)

(3)

25. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
[relpriv] a. Religion is a private matter that should be kept out of public debates over social and political issues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1562
[rlgledvt] b. It is perfectly proper for religious leaders to try to persuade people how to vote	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1563
[brdivrlg] c. Britain today is deeply divided along religious lines	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1564
[morpers] d. Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1565
[Sexrole] e. A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1566
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

[givenrlg]

26. How much money, if any, did you and your family give to all non-religious charities, organisations, or causes in the past 12 months?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	1567
Less than £50	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
£50 to less than £250	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
£250 to less than £500	<input type="checkbox"/>	(4)	
£500 to less than £2500	<input type="checkbox"/>	(5)	
£2500 or more	<input type="checkbox"/>	(6)	

[giverlg]

27. How much money, if any, did you and the other family members in your household contribute to all religious causes, including your local religious congregation, in the past 12 months?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	1568
Less than £50	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
£50 to less than £250	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
£250 to less than £500	<input type="checkbox"/>	(4)	
£500 to less than £2500	<input type="checkbox"/>	(5)	
£2500 or more	<input type="checkbox"/>	(6)	

[volcomm]

28. Have you in the past 12 months served as a committee member or officer of any organisation?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Yes (1)

1569

No (2)

29. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements about social life these days.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

[lookself]

a. These days people need to look after themselves and not overly worry about others

1570

[disbklib]

b. A book that most people disapprove of should be kept out of my local public library

1571

**Agree
strongly**

Agree

**Neither
agree nor
disagree**

Disagree

**Disagree
strongly**

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

Now some questions about your family and your religious history.

[MumRelig]

30. What was your mother's religion when you were a child?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------|
| No religion | <input type="checkbox"/> | (01) |
| Christian - no denomination | <input type="checkbox"/> | (02) |
| Roman Catholic | <input type="checkbox"/> | (03) |
| Church of England/Anglican | <input type="checkbox"/> | (04) |
| Baptist | <input type="checkbox"/> | (05) |
| Methodist | <input type="checkbox"/> | (06) |
| Presbyterian/Church of Scotland | <input type="checkbox"/> | (07) |
| Free Presbyterian | <input type="checkbox"/> | (21) |
| Brethren | <input type="checkbox"/> | (22) |
| United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational | <input type="checkbox"/> | (23) |
| Other Protestant (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> | (27) |
| Other Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> | (08) |
| Hindu | <input type="checkbox"/> | (09) |
| Jewish | <input type="checkbox"/> | (10) |
| Islam/Muslim | <input type="checkbox"/> | (11) |
| Sikh | <input type="checkbox"/> | (12) |
| Buddhist | <input type="checkbox"/> | (13) |
| Other non-Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> | (14) |
| Never knew mother/does not apply | <input type="checkbox"/> | (15) |
| Can't say/can't remember | <input type="checkbox"/> | (98) |

1572-3

SPARE
1574-
1603

[DadRelig]

31. What was your father's religion when you were a child?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- No religion (01)
- Christian - no denomination (02)
- Roman Catholic (03)
- Church of England/Anglican (04)
- Baptist (05)
- Methodist (06)
- Presbyterian/Church of Scotland (07)
- Free Presbyterian (21)
- Brethren (22)
- United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational (23)
- Other Protestant **(PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH)** _____ (27)
- Other Christian **(PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH)** _____ (08)
- Hindu (09)
- Jewish (10)
- Islam/Muslim (11)
- Sikh (12)
- Buddhist (13)
- Other non-Christian **(PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH)** _____ (14)
- Never knew father/does not apply (15)
- Can't say/can't remember (98)

1604-5

SPARE
1606-
35

[MumAttCh]

32. When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Never (01)
- Less than once a year (02)
- About once or twice a year (03)
- Several times a year (04)
- About once a month (05)
- 2-3 times a month (06)
- Nearly every week (07)
- Every week (08)
- Several times a week (09)
- No mother/mother not present (10)
- Can't say/Can't remember (98)

1636-7

[DadAttCh]

33. When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Never (01)
- Less than once a year (02)
- About once or twice a year (03)
- Several times a year (04)
- About once a month (05)
- 2-3 times a month (06)
- Nearly every week (07)
- Every week (08)
- Several times a week (09)
- No father/father not present (10)
- Can't say/Can't remember (98)

1638-9

[MardNow1]

34a. At present, are you ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... married, (1) } **ANSWER b**
- living as married, (2) }
- or, neither of these? (3) → **GO TO QUESTION 35
ON PAGE 15**

1640

PLEASE ANSWER IF MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED

[PrtrnRlg]

34b. What is your husband/wife/partner's current religion?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- No religion (01) 1641-2
- Christian - no denomination (02)
- Roman Catholic (03)
- Church of England/Anglican (04)
- Baptist (05)
- Methodist (06)
- Presbyterian/Church of Scotland (07)
- Free Presbyterian (21)
- Brethren (22)
- United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational (23)
- Other Protestant (**PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH**) _____ (27)
- Other Christian (**PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH**) _____ (08)
- Hindu (09)
- Jewish (10)
- Islam/Muslim (11)
- Sikh (12)
- Buddhist (13)
- Other non-Christian (**PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH**) _____ (14) SPARE
1643-
72

[PrtAttCh]

c. How often does your husband/wife/partner attend religious services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Never (01) 1673-4
- Less than once a year (02)
- About once or twice a year (03)
- Several times a year (04)
- About once a month (05)
- 2-3 times a month (06)
- Nearly every week (07)
- Every week (08)
- Several times a week (09)

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

SPARE
1675-
1880

35. Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

[PCNoSolc]

a. The police should be allowed to question suspects for up to a week without letting them see a solicitor

Agree strongly **Agree** **Neither agree nor disagree** **Disagree** **Disagree strongly**

1881

[Refugees]

b. Refugees who are in danger because of their political beliefs should always be welcome in Britain

1882

[PCCompln]

c. Serious complaints against the police should be investigated by an independent body, not by the police themselves

1883

[IDCards]

d. Every adult in Britain should have to carry an identity card

1884

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

SPARE
1885-
1906

**NOTE: Question 36 is the same as question 54 on version B.
Questions 37 and 38 are the same as questions 58 and 59 on version A.**

[QTimeC]

39a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

Less than 15 minutes (1)

Between 15 and 20 minutes (2)

Between 21 and 30 minutes (3)

Between 31 and 45 minutes (4)

Between 46 and 60 minutes (5)

Over one hour (6)

1949

SPARE
1950

NOTE: Questions 39b and 40 are the same as questions 60b and 61 on version A.

**BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES
2008**

**SELF-COMPLETION
QUESTIONNAIRE**

VERSION D

**NOTE: Questions 1 and 2 are the same as questions 35 and 36 on version B.
Questions 3 to 5 are the same as questions 35 to 37 on version A.**

6. Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[SpeCamSL] a. Speed cameras save lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1277
[SpeCamMo] b. Speed cameras are mostly there to make money	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1278
[SpeCamTM] c. There are too many speed cameras	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1279
[SpeedLim] d. People should drive within the speed limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1280
[SpeCmInc] e. The number of speed cameras should be increased	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1281
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

7. Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
[MobDSafe] a. It is perfectly safe to talk on a hand-held mobile phone while driving	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1282
[MobDDang] b. All use of mobile phones while driving, including hands-free kits is dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1283
[MobDBan] c. All use of mobile phones while driving, including hands-free kits should be banned	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1284
[MobDLaw] d. The law on using mobile phones whilst driving is not properly enforced	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1285
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	
							SPARE 1286- 1310

**NOTE: Questions 8 to 10 are the same as questions 37 to 39 on version B.
Questions 11 to 13 are the same as questions 40 to 42 on version A.
Questions 14 to 24 are the same as questions 46 to 56 on version A.**

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

Now some questions about politics and public affairs.

If you genuinely feel you can't give an answer to a particular question then skip it and go on to the next one.

[Vote05SC]

25. Thinking back to the last general election – that is the one in 2005 – do you remember which party you voted for then, or perhaps you didn't vote in that election?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

		(✓)		
	Did not vote	<input type="checkbox"/>	(00)	1512-13
Voted	Conservative	<input type="checkbox"/>	(01)	
	Labour	<input type="checkbox"/>	(02)	
	Liberal Democrat	<input type="checkbox"/>	(03)	
	Scottish National Party	<input type="checkbox"/>	(04)	
	Plaid Cymru	<input type="checkbox"/>	(05)	
	Green Party	<input type="checkbox"/>	(10)	
	UK Independence Party (UKIP)/Veritas	<input type="checkbox"/>	(07)	
	British National Party (BNP)/National Front	<input type="checkbox"/>	(08)	
	RESPECT/Scottish Socialist Party (SSP)/Socialist Party	<input type="checkbox"/>	(09)	
	Other party (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	(06)	SPARE 1514-43

**NOTE: Questions 26 to 34 are the same as questions 15 to 23 on version C.
Questions 35 to 44 are the same as questions 25 to 34 on version A.**

45. Here are some places where people might like to smoke. 1675-
1890
For each one please tick one box to show whether you think smoking should be allowed there, whether there should be restrictions, or whether smoking should be banned there entirely.

[SmokPubs]

- a. Firstly, in pubs and bars?

Do you think people should be allowed to smoke there, whether there should be restrictions, or whether smoking should be banned there entirely?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

		(✓)		
	Freely allowed	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	1891
	Restricted to certain areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
	Banned altogether	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
	Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)	

[SmokRest]

b. And what about in restaurants?

Do you think people should be allowed to smoke there, whether there should be restrictions, or whether smoking should be banned there entirely?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------|
| | (✓) | | |
| Freely allowed | <input type="checkbox"/> | (1) | 1892 |
| Restricted to certain areas | <input type="checkbox"/> | (2) | |
| Banned altogether | <input type="checkbox"/> | (3) | |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | (8) | |

[rentBuy]

46. Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home.

If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------|
| | (✓) | | |
| To buy a home as soon as possible | <input type="checkbox"/> | (1) | 1893 |
| To wait a bit, then try to buy a home | <input type="checkbox"/> | (2) | |
| Not to plan to buy a home at all | <input type="checkbox"/> | (3) | |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | (8) | |

47. Still thinking of what you might say to this young couple, please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE**
BOX ON EACH LINE

[homeRisk]

a. Owning your home can be a risky investment

Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Just disagree	Disagree strongly
-------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	------------------	----------------------

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1894

[buyCheap]

b. Over time, buying a home works out less expensive than paying rent

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1895

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

SPARE
1896-

NOTE: Question 48 is the same as question 54 on version B.
Questions 49 and 50 are the same as questions 58 and 59 on version A.

[QTimeD]

51a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| Less than 15 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (1) |
| Between 15 and 20 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (2) |
| Between 21 and 30 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (3) |
| Between 31 and 45 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (4) |
| Between 46 and 60 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> | (5) |
| Over one hour | <input type="checkbox"/> | (6) |

1950

NOTE: Questions 51b and 52 are the same as questions 60b and 61 on version A.

P2691

WHAT BRITAIN THINKS

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2008

P2691

CARD A1

- 1 Married
- 2 In civil partnership
- 3 Living with a partner
- 4 Separated (after being married)
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Widowed
- 7 Single (never married)

P2691

CARD A2

- 1 Married
- 2 In civil partnership
- 3 Separated (after being married)
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Widowed
- 6 Single (never married)

P2691

CARD A3

- 1 Father
- 2 Mother
- 3 Brother
- 4 Sister
- 5 Son
- 6 Daughter
- 7 Grandchild (daughter's child)
- 8 Grandchild (son's child)
- 9 None of these

P2691

CARD A4

- 1 In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training or employment programme**
- 3 In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted**
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus**
- 6 Unemployed and not registered, but actively looking for a job** (of at least 10 hours a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hours a week) but **not actively looking for a job**
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled**
- 9 Wholly retired from work**
- 10 Looking after the home**

P2691

CARD A5

- 1 Writing letters or documents
- 2 Pursuing hobbies or leisure interests
- 3 Playing games
- 4 Shopping
- 5 Email
- 6 Chatrooms
- 7 Doing accounts or organising personal finances
- 8 Training, education and learning
- 9 Job searching or job applications
- 10 Watching or downloading DVDs
- 11 Listening to, downloading or organising music
- 12 Looking up information on the internet
- 13 Work
- 14 Instant messaging
- 15 Using social networking websites
(such as Facebook, MySpace, Bebo etc)
- 96 Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD B1

1. Education
2. Defence
3. Health
4. Housing
5. Public transport
6. Roads
7. Police and prisons
8. Social security benefits
9. Help for industry
10. Overseas aid

P2691

CARD B2

Spend much more

Spend more

Spend the same as now

Spend less

Spend much less

P2691

CARD B3

Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits

Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now

Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits

P2691

CARD B4

1. Living comfortably on present income
2. Coping on present income
3. Finding it difficult on present income
4. Finding it very difficult on present income

P2691

CARD B5

Mainly the government

Mainly a person's employer

Mainly a person themselves and their family

P2691

CARD B6

All separated parents

Most separated parents

Some separated parents

A few separated parents

No separated parents

P2691

CARD B7

Separated parents should ...

1. agree child maintenance arrangements between themselves
2. agree child maintenance with the help of a government agency
3. agree child maintenance with the help of another organisation, such as Citizens Advice
4. agree child maintenance another way (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD B8

1. They are **just as responsible** for supporting the child compared to other parents
2. They are **partially responsible** for supporting the child but not to the same extent as other parents
3. They are **not responsible at all** for supporting the child

P2691

CARD B9

1. Deduct the money directly from the parent's earnings
2. A prison sentence
3. Name and shame (meaning the parent's name would be made public)
4. Withdraw the parent's driving licence
5. Withdraw the parent's passport
6. Put the parent under curfew
7. Fining the parents that do not pay
8. Other
9. None of these

P2691

CARD B10

1. I left because of ill health
2. I left to look after someone else
3. I left because my husband/wife/partner retired
4. It was made attractive to me to retire early
5. I lost my job / I was made redundant / My firm closed down
6. I just wanted to retire
97. Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD B11

1. Part-time work (less than 30 hours a week)
2. Reduced my hours (but worked 30 or more hours a week)
3. Job sharing
4. Flexitime
5. Compressed hours (same hours per week over fewer days)
6. Annualised hours (work same hours but counted over the year rather than a week)
7. Term-time only work
8. Taking more unpaid leave
9. Working from home some or all of the time
10. Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)
11. None of these

P2691

CARD B12

Definitely would have liked to

Probably would have liked to

Probably would not have liked to

Definitely would not have liked to

P2691

CARD B13

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P2691

CARD B14

Pre-school / nursery age (2-3 years)

Starting primary school age (4-5 years)

Early primary school age (6-7 years)

Late primary school age (8-10 years)

Starting secondary school age (11-12 years)

During secondary school age (13-15 years)

Adult / working age (16-18 years)

P2691

CARD C1

A very serious problem

A serious problem

Not a very serious problem

Not a problem at all

P2691

CARD C2

Very concerned

Fairly concerned

Not very concerned

Not at all concerned

P2691

CARD C3

3,000 miles or less

3,001 to 5,000 miles

5,001 to 7,000 miles

7,001 to 10,000 miles

10,001 miles or more

P2691

CARD C4

- 1 Every day or nearly every day
- 2 2-5 days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Less often but at least once a month
- 5 Less often than that
- 6 Never nowadays

P2691

CARD C5

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P2691

CARD C6

Walk

Car – driver

Car – passenger

Train

Bicycle (pedal)

Bus

Underground or metro

Light railway or tram

Motorcycle, moped or scooter

Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD C7

Too far away

Public transport difficulties, eg. no or poor public transport

Traffic congestion

Parking problems - availability or cost

Too expensive to get there

Personal disability

Some other difficulty (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

Don't have any difficulties

P2691

CARD D1

Very satisfied

Quite satisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Quite dissatisfied

Very dissatisfied

P2691

CARD D2

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P2691

CARD D3

Much better

Better

About the same

Worse

Much worse

P2691

CARD E1

Nursery or pre-school children

Primary school children

Secondary school children

Children with special educational needs

Students at universities

Students in further education

P2691

CARD E2

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P2691

CARD E3

None at all

Less than half an hour

Half an hour to less than an hour

1 hour to less than 2 hours

2 hours to less than 3 hours

3 hours to less than 4 hours

4 hours or more

P2691

CARD E4

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P2691

CARD E5

1. It would give younger children in the area more to do
2. It would mean more teenagers hanging around the area
3. It would provide a safe place for younger children to play outside
4. Playgrounds are unsafe for younger children
5. It would be too noisy
6. It would result in less crime in the area
7. It would result in an increase in crime (e.g. vandalism, drinking alcohol, drugs)
8. There would be environmental/traffic problems in building a playground
9. Building playgrounds should not be a high priority
10. None of these

P2691

CARD E6

1. Enables parent to work
2. Enables parent to do other things e.g. training, shopping, free time
3. Helps children's educational development (including concentration, memory, language)
4. Good for children to interact and socialise with other children
5. Good for children to interact and socialise with other adults
6. Good for children's behaviour
7. Good for children's independence/confidence
8. Prepares children for school
9. Children enjoy it
10. No advantages
11. Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD E7

1. Children too young to leave parents
2. Children would be unhappy
3. Children are less safe in nursery e.g. bullying/child protection/inadequate supervision
4. Quality of care is not as good as at home
5. Children don't get enough individual attention
6. Children pick up bad habits/behaviour
7. No disadvantages
8. Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD E8

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P2691

CARD E9

Very fair

Quite fair

Neither fair nor unfair

Quite unfair

Very unfair

P2691

CARD E10

Every day or almost every day

At least once a week

At least once a month

Less often or never

P2691

CARD F1

1. Quality or freshness of food
2. Taste of food
3. Eating food that is healthy or low fat
4. Presentation / packaging / advertising / brand
5. Vegetarian or other special eating habits
6. Number of additives or E numbers in food
7. Habit or routine
8. To try something new or different
9. What my family / spouse / children will eat
10. Convenience in preparation
11. Availability in the shops I can usually get to
12. Recommendations from friends, family or colleagues
13. Foods I know how to cook / prepare
14. Price of food / value for money / special offers
15. Whether food is organically produced
16. Animal welfare / free range
17. Impact on the community where food comes from / fair trade / supporting local farms and industries
18. Impact of the food on the landscape where it was produced
19. Amount / type of packaging used e.g. recycled
20. Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD F2

1. I am a vegetarian or vegan
2. I avoid certain foods as I react badly to them
3. I am on a diet trying to lose weight
4. I avoid certain food for religious reasons
5. I avoid certain food because of medical advice
6. None of the above

P2691

CARD F3

All or most of the food shopping

About half of the food shopping

Less than half of the food shopping

None of the food shopping

P2691

CARD F4

Yes

No

I have done in the past but I don't any more

P2691

CARD F5

I know little or nothing

My knowledge is very patchy – I know a bit about the areas that concern me but no more

I have a reasonable, basic knowledge

I have a good knowledge

P2691

CARD F6

Very concerned

Fairly concerned

Not very concerned

Not at all concerned

P2691

CARD F7

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD F8

True

False

Unsure

P2691

CARD F9

Very concerned

Fairly concerned

Not very concerned

Not at all concerned

P2691

CARD G1

1. Extremely religious
2. Very religious
3. Somewhat religious
4. Neither religious nor non-religious
5. Somewhat non-religious
6. Very non-religious
7. Extremely non-religious

P2691

CARD G2

Very important

Somewhat important

Not very important

Not at all important

P2691

CARD G3

Yes, definitely

Yes, probably

No, probably not

No, definitely not

Don't believe in God

P2691

CARD G4

1. No religious group should have its own schools
2. Some religious groups but not others should have their own schools
3. Any religious group should be able to have its own schools

P2691

CARD G5

Should definitely be banned

Should probably be banned

Should probably be allowed

Should definitely be allowed

P2691

CARD G6

Strongly approve

Approve

Neither approve nor disapprove

Disapprove

Strongly disapprove

P2691

CARD G7

Definitely should be allowed

Probably should be allowed

Probably should **not** be allowed

Definitely should **not** be allowed

P2691

CARD G8

Yes, definitely

Yes, probably

No, probably not

No, definitely not

P2691

CARD G9

1. More should definitely be done to promote equality
2. More should probably be done to promote equality
3. Changes have probably gone too far
4. Changes have definitely gone too far

P2691

CARD G10

Strongly approve

Approve

Neither approve nor disapprove

Disapprove

Strongly disapprove

P2691

CARD G11

Very important

Fairly important

Not very important

Not important at all

P2691

CARD G12

Strongly agree

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Strongly disagree

P2691

CARD G13

Left

Right

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

P2691

CARD G14

1. Maintaining order in the nation
2. Giving people more say in important government decisions
3. Fighting rising prices
4. Protecting freedom of speech

P2691

CARD G15

1. Never did this
2. Once
3. A few times
4. 2-4 times
5. 5-9 times
6. About once a month on average
7. Twice a month
8. About once a week on average
9. More than once a week

P2691

CARD G16

Roughly Daily

Roughly Weekly

Roughly Monthly

Seldom

Never

P2691

CARD G17

Very important

Somewhat important

Not very important

Not at all important

P2691

CARD G18

1. Several times a day
2. Roughly once a day
3. A few times a week
4. Roughly once a week
5. Occasionally
6. Never

P2691

CARD G19

Roughly Daily

Roughly Weekly

Roughly Monthly

Seldom

Never

P2691

CARD G20

1. One religion is true and others are not
2. There are basic truths in many religions
3. There is very little truth in any religion

P2691

CARD G21

- R) Scripture is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word

- M) Scripture is the inspired word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word

- B) Scripture is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and moral precepts recorded by men

P2691

CARD G22

- B) Scripture is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and moral precepts recorded by men

- M) Scripture is the inspired word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word

- R) Scripture is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word

P2691

CARD G23

Strongly agree

Somewhat agree

Somewhat disagree

Strongly disagree

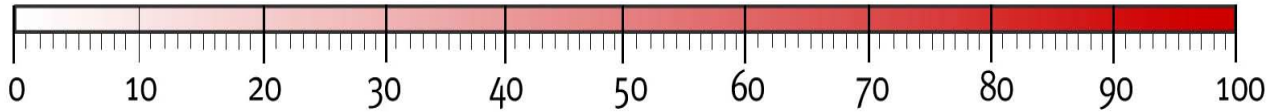
P2691

CARD G24

Not favourable,
don't care for

Neither warm
nor cold

Warm and
favourable



P2691

CARD H1

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1. | Working class | 11. | Middle class |
| 2. | Elderly | 12. | Black |
| 3. | A woman / A man | 13. | Retired |
| 4. | Not religious | 14. | Religious |
| 5. | A wife / A husband
/ A partner | 15. | A working person |
| 6. | A Catholic | 16. | Young |
| 7. | A country person | 17. | White |
| 8. | A city person | 18. | Asian |
| 9. | A Protestant | 19. | Unemployed |
| 10. | A mother / A father | 20. | Other (PLEASE
SAY WHAT) |

P2691

CARD H2

1. British
2. English
3. European
4. Irish
5. Northern Irish
6. Scottish
7. Ulster
8. Welsh

P2691

CARD H3

1. England
2. Scotland
3. Wales
4. Northern Ireland
5. Republic of Ireland
6. Other

P2691

CARD H4

1. English not British
2. More English than British
3. Equally English and British
4. More British than English
5. British not English
7. Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD H5

1. Scottish not British
2. More Scottish than British
3. Equally Scottish and British
4. More British than Scottish
5. British not Scottish
7. Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD H6

1. Welsh not British
2. More Welsh than British
3. Equally Welsh and British
4. More British than Welsh
5. British not Welsh
7. Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD H7

- White person
 - Born in **England**
 - Lives permanently in England
 - Says they are English
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H8

- White person
 - Born in **Scotland**
 - Lives permanently in England
 - Says they are English
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H9

- White person
 - Born in **Scotland**
 - Lives permanently in Scotland
 - Says they are Scottish
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H10

- White person
 - Born in **England**
 - Lives permanently in Scotland
 - Says they are Scottish
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H11

- White person
 - Born in **Wales**
 - Lives permanently in Wales
 - Says they are Welsh
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H12

- White person
 - Born in **England**
 - Lives permanently in Wales
 - Says they are Welsh
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H13

Feel a lot more English

Feel a little more English

Feel about the same

Feel a little less English

Feel a lot less English

P2691

CARD H14

Feel a lot more Scottish

Feel a little more Scottish

Feel about the same

Feel a little less Scottish

Feel a lot less Scottish

P2691

CARD H15

Feel a lot more Welsh

Feel a little more Welsh

Feel about the same

Feel a little less Welsh

Feel a lot less Welsh

P2691

CARD H16

Feel a lot more British

Feel a little more British

Feel about the same

Feel a little less British

Feel a lot less British

P2691

CARD H17

American people

Welsh people

French people

Scottish people

Irish people

P2691

CARD H18

American people

Welsh people

French people

English people

Irish people

P2691

CARD H19

American people

Scottish people

French people

English people

Irish people

P2691

CARD H20

Very often

Sometimes

Rarely

Never

P2691

CARD H21

American people

French people

Irish people

German people

Australian people

P2691

CARD H22

Very often

Sometimes

Rarely

Never

P2691

CARD H23

Countryside, music
sport etc

How country is
governed

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

P2691

CARD H24

Very important

Quite important

Not very important

Not at all important

P2691

CARD H25

- Non-white person
 - Born in **England**
 - Lives permanently in England
 - Says they are English
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H26

- Non-white person
 - Born in **Scotland**
 - Lives permanently in England
 - Says they are English
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H27

- Non-white person
 - Born in **Scotland**
 - Lives permanently in Scotland
 - Says they are Scottish
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H28

- Non-white person
 - Born in **England**
 - Lives permanently in Scotland
 - Says they are Scottish
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H29

- Non-white person
 - Born in **Wales**
 - Lives permanently in Wales
 - Says they are Welsh
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD H30

- Non-white person
 - Born in **England**
 - Lives permanently in Wales
 - Says they are Welsh
-

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P2691

CARD J1

1. Private sector firm or company

Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs

2. Nationalised industry or public corporation

Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC

3. Other public sector employer

Including, for example:

- Central government, Civil Service, Government Agencies
- Local authority or Local Education Authority
- Universities
- Health Authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Trusts/GP surgeries
- Police and armed forces

4. Charity/Voluntary sector

Including, for example, charitable companies, churches and trade unions

7. Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD K1

- Firm will close down
- I will be declared redundant
- I will reach normal retirement age
- My contract of employment will expire
- I will take early retirement
- I will decide to leave and work for another employer
- I will decide to leave and work for myself, as self-employed
- I will leave to look after home, children or relative
- Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD K2

1. Reduce pay differences in the workplace
2. Promote equality for women or for ethnic and other minority groups
3. Represent individual employees in dealing with their employer about problems at work
4. Protect existing employees' jobs
5. Improve working conditions across the workplace
6. Improve pay for all employees
7. Have an input into the running of the business

P2691

CARD K3

I only work as hard as I have to

I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life

I make a point of doing the best I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life

P2691

CARD K4

Very difficult

Difficult

Neither difficult nor easy

Easy

Very easy

P2691

CARD K5

Very likely

Fairly likely

Not very likely

Not at all likely

P2691

CARD K6

It is wrong to make people retire just because they have reached a certain age

OR

Older employees must retire to make way for younger age groups

P2691

CARD K7

1. Because you can receive state benefits (e.g. State Pension or Pension Credit)
2. Because you can receive occupational or personal pension
3. To retire at same time as partner
4. Because you can afford to
5. Because you want to
6. Because of ill-health
7. Because you don't expect your employer will allow you to work beyond this age
8. Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD K8

1. Because you enjoy working
2. Because you can't afford to stop earning money
3. Because your employer will allow you to work beyond 65
4. Because you are not sure what else to do
5. Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD K9

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P2691

CARD K10

Very likely

Likely

Neither likely nor unlikely

Unlikely

Very unlikely

P2691

CARD K11

1. I would want to retire early to have a period of retirement in good health, even if this meant a smaller pension

OR

2. I would want to continue working until State Pension Age to ensure I was better off, even if this meant I would have poor health for my retirement

P2691

CARD L1

England to be governed as it is now, with laws made by the UK parliament

Each region of England to have its own assembly that runs services like health

England as a whole to have its own new parliament with law-making powers

P2691

CARD L2

Works extremely well and could not be improved

Could be improved in small ways but mainly works well

Could be improved quite a lot

Needs a great deal of improvement

P2691

CARD L3

Much more than its fair share of government spending

A little more than its fair share of government spending

Pretty much its fair share of government spending

A little less than its fair share of government spending

Much less than its fair share of government spending

P2691

CARD L4

Britain's long-term policy should be ...

To leave the European Union

To stay in the EU and try to reduce the EU's powers

To leave things as they are

To stay in the EU and try to increase the EU's powers

To work for the formation of a single European
government

P2691

CARD L5

Extremely
Dissatisfied

Extremely
Satisfied

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

P2691

CARD L6

1. English not British
2. More English than British
3. Equally English and British
4. More British than English
5. British not English
7. Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD L7

1. Scottish not British
2. More Scottish than British
3. Equally Scottish and British
4. More British than Scottish
5. British not Scottish
7. Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD L8

1. Welsh not British
2. More Welsh than British
3. Equally Welsh and British
4. More British than Welsh
5. British not Welsh
7. Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD L9

- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Ulster
- 8 Welsh
- 9 Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD L10

BLACK: of African origin
of Caribbean origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

ASIAN: of Indian origin
of Pakistani origin
of Bangladeshi origin
of Chinese origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

WHITE: of any European origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

MIXED ORIGIN: (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

OTHER: (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P2691

CARD L11

<p>SECTION 1: GCSE Grades D-G Short course GCSE Vocational GCSE CSE Grades 2-5 GCE O-level grades D-E or 7-9 Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands D-E Scottish Standard Grades 4-7 SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules Scottish School Leaving Certificate – no grade Scottish Access 1-3 Scottish Intermediate 1</p>	<p>SECTION 2: GCSE Grades A*-C CSE Grade 1 GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 School Certificate or Matriculation Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade Scottish Intermediate 2 SUPE Ordinary Northern Ireland Junior Certificate</p>
<p>SECTION 3: GCE A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level International Baccalaureate Vocational A-level (AVCE) Scottish Higher Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade Scottish Higher School Certificate Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/ Advanced Higher Grades Northern Ireland Senior Certificate Welsh Baccalaureate</p>	<p>SECTION 4: Overseas school leaving exam or certificate</p>

P2691

CARD L12

University or CNAA first degree, e.g. BA, BSc
University or CNAA diploma or Foundation Degree
Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD
Teacher Training qualification
Nursing qualification

Foundation/Advanced (modern) apprenticeship completed
Other recognised trade apprenticeship completed

OCR/RSA (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)
Other clerical or commercial qualification

City and Guilds Certificate (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)

BEC/TEC	}	First Certificate/ First or General Diploma
BTEC/		(General/ Ordinary) National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)
Edexcel		Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)

NVQ/SVQ/GNVQ/GSVQ (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)

Other recognised academic or vocational qualifications (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD L13

1. Private sector firm or company

Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs

2. Nationalised industry or public corporation

Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC

3. Other public sector employer

Including, for example:

- Central government, Civil Service, Government Agencies
- Local authority or Local Education Authority
- Universities
- Health Authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Trusts/GP surgeries
- Police and armed forces

4. Charity/Voluntary sector

Including, for example, charitable companies, churches and trade unions

7. Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P2691

CARD L14

State retirement pension

A company or occupational pension

A personal or stakeholder pension

Other savings or investments

From somewhere else (PLEASE SAY FROM WHERE)

P2691

CARD L15

- 1 State retirement pension** (National Insurance)
- 2 War Pension** (War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension)
- 3 Bereavement Allowance / Widow's Pension / Widowed Parent's Allowance**
- 4 Jobseeker's Allowance**
- 5 Income Support** (not for pensioners)
- 6 Pension Credit / Minimum Income Guarantee / Income Support** (for pensioners)
- 7 Child Benefit / Guardian's Allowance**
- 8 Child Tax Credit**
- 9 Working Tax Credit**
- 10 Housing Benefit** (Rent Rebate / Rent Allowance)
- 11 Council Tax Benefit** (or Rebate)
- 12 Incapacity Benefit / Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit**
- 13 Disability Living Allowance** (for people under 65)
- 14 Attendance Allowance** (for people aged 65+)
- 15 Severe Disablement Allowance**
- 16 Carer's Allowance** (formerly Invalid Care Allowance)
- 17 Industrial Injuries Benefits**
- 18 Other state benefit (PLEASE SAY WHICH)**

P2691

CARD L16

- 1 Earnings from employment (own or spouse/partner's)
- 2 Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
- 3 Private pension(s)
- 4 State retirement or widow's pension
- 5 Jobseeker's Allowance/ Unemployment Benefit
- 6 Income Support (not for pensioners)
- 7 Pension Credit / Minimum Income Guarantee / Income Support for pensioners
- 8 Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)
- 9 Other state benefit or tax credit (**PLEASE SAY WHICH**)
- 10 Interest from savings or investments
- 11 Student grant, bursary or loans
- 12 Dependent on parents/other relatives
- 13 Other main source of income (**PLEASE SAY WHICH**)

P2691

CARD L17

WEEKLY income BEFORE tax

Less than £77
£77-£115
£116-£154
£155-£192
£193-£230
£231-£289
£290-£346
£347-£385
£386-£442
£443-£500
£501-£558
£559-£615
£616-£730
£731-£845
£846-£961
£962-£1,076
£1,077 or more.....

Letter

Q
T
O
K
L
B
Z
M
F
J
D
H
A
W
G
N
E

ANNUAL income BEFORE tax

Less than £3,999
£4,000 - £5,999
£6,000-£7,999
£8,000-£9,999
£10,000-£11,999
£12,000-£14,999
£15,000-£17,999
£18,000-£19,999
£20,000-£22,999
£23,000-£25,999
£26,000-£28,999
£29,000-£31,999
£32,000-£37,999
£38,000-£43,999
£44,000-£49,999
£50,000-£55,999
£56,000 or more